DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

L 12

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE
BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

JUN 1 8 1995

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1223 03379 5916

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/summarymanpower1970unit_5

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICTS A, B, C, D, E, F, G
WESTERN SAN FRANCISCO

TERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

DOCUMENTS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICTS A, B, C, D, E, F, G
WESTERN SAN FRANCISCO

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THF ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE

D REF 331.0979 Su63 pt.7

Summary manpower
indicators for San
[1972]

DOCUMENTS DEPT.
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

Summary
Manpower
Indicators
for
San Francisco
District C
Western
San Francisco

S.F. PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1223 03379 5916

Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
PACIFIC OCEAN
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
MILE ROCK
LOBOS ROCK
SEAL ROCKS
ET MILEY ABANDONED BDRY
SAN FRANCISCO

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1		Western Addition, Haight Ashbury
SUBDISTRICT	A	133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
	B	157, 158, 164, 165, 167
	C	159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
	D	166, 171
DISTRICT 2		Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside
SUBDISTRICT	A	606, 608, 609, 231, 232
	B	230, 233, 234, 610
	C	257, 258, 259, 264, 605
	D	312, 313, 314
DISTRICT 3		Mission
SUBDISTRICT	A	169, 177, 201, 202, 203
	B	205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
	C	208, 209, 228, 229
	D	215, 251, 252, 253, 254
DISTRICT 4		Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond
SUBDISTRICT	A	101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
	B	103, 107, 114, 118
	C	108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
	D	402, 451, 452, 476
DISTRICT 5		Central City, Potrero Hill
SUBDISTRICT	A	120, 122, 124
	B	117, 121, 123, 125
	C	176, 178, 179, 180, 607
	D	226, 227
DISTRICT 6		Western San Francisco
SUBDISTRICT	A	Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond 102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156
	B	Outer Richmond 602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479
	C	Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway 302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603
	D	Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced 304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604
	E	Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights 170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311
	F	Excelsior, Mission Terrace 255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263
	G	Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon 230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.--the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

MANPOWER PROFILE

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICTS A, B, C, D, E, F
WESTERN SAN FRANCISCO

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 288,895* WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 252,734* (87.5* PERCENT); BLACKS, 6,678* (2.3* PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 29,483* (10.2* PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 34,194* (11.8* PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 137,302 (47.5* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 37.9* YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 27.0* YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 27.2* YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 27.4* YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 44.3* YEARS, BLACK 26.8* YEARS, OTHER RACES 27.9* YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 28.9* YEARS. SOME 190,537* (66.0* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 46,668* (16.2* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 139,943* COMPRISED OF 122,996* (87.9* PERCENT) WHITES, 3,087* (2.2* PERCENT) BLACKS, 13,860* (9.9* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 15,294* (10.9* PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 60.4* PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 134,208* WITH 117,828* (87.8* PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 2,952*(2.2* PERCENT) BLACKS, 13,428* (10.0* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 14,569* (10.9* PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
RETAIL TRADE
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE
MANUFACTURING

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 26,969* PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 20.1* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	134,208*	117,828*	2,952*	13,428*	14,569*
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	87.8*	2.2*	10.0*	10.9*
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	69.7	70.8*	53.8*	63.7*	56.5*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	18.7*	18.6	23.0*	18.5*	28.6*
SERVICE WORKERS	11.4*	10.4*	22.2*	17.7*	14.7*
FARM WORKERS	0.2*	0.2*	1.0*	0.1*	0.1*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 7.6* PERCENT FOR WHITES, 18.1* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 15.9* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 12.7* PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 5,735* OR 4.1* PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 4.2* PERCENT; BLACKS 4.4* PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 3.1* PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 4.7* PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 93,935*. OF THESE 2.7* PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 14.8* PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 8,469* PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $12,546* PER YEAR. SOME 3,920* (5.2* PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 27,610* (36.7* PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $5,414*; 10,264* (19.0* PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 3,149* (5.5* PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000. MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $12,587* COMPARED WITH $10,911* FOR BLACKS, $12,515* FOR OTHER RACES, AND $11,307* FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,449* IN 1969; 10.8* PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 1,143* (29.2* PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 22,349* (7.9* PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).
THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 29,562* (10.4* PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 16,075* (5.7* PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 45,453 (42.9* PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 7,443; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 5,846. SOME 2,087 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II. SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 30,077 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 59,200* (30.2* PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 69.8* PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 20.1* PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 12.7* YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 12.4* YEARS FOR BLACKS, 12.8* YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 12.6* YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 64.2* PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 49.4* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 79.5* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 62.3* PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 8,671* (35.1* PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 6,781* WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 1,890* WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 26.9* PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 55.0* PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 288,748 COMPOSED OF 36,505 (12.6 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 252,243 (87.4 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 34,194* (11.8* PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	288,748	132,251	156,497	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45.8	54.2
WHITE	252,243	114,545	137,698	87.4	86.6	88.0	100.0	45.4	54.6
BLACK	6,777	3,353	3,424	2.3	2.5	2.2	100.0	49.5	50.5
AMERICAN-INDIAN	576	264	312	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	45.8	54.2
JAPANESE	5,546	2,417	3,129	1.9	1.8	2.0	100.0	43.6	56.4
CHINESE	13,096	6,540	6,556	4.5	4.9	4.2	100.0	49.9	50.1
FILIPINO	7,472	3,681	3,791	2.6	2.8	2.4	100.0	49.3	50.7
HAWAIIAN	309	167	142	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	54.0	46.0
KOREAN	562	224	338	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	39.9	60.1
OTHER	2,167	1,060	1,107	0.7	0.8	0.7	100.0	48.9	51.1
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	34,194*	16,283*	17,911*	11.9*	12.3*	11.4*	100.0	47.6*	52.4*

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 39.0 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	288,748	100.0	252,243	100.0	6,735*	100.0*	29,770*	100.0*
UNDER 6 YEARS	17,560	6.1	14,048	5.6	607*	9.0*	2,905*	9.8*
6-9 YEARS	16,152	5.6	12,792	5.1	592*	8.8*	2,768*	9.3*
10-11 YEARS	6,818	2.4	5,416	2.1	273*	4.1*	1,129*	3.8*
12-13 YEARS	6,942	2.4	5,554	2.2	261*	3.9*	1,127*	3.8*
14-15 YEARS	7,291	2.5	5,895	2.3	263*	3.9*	1,133*	3.8*
16 YEARS AND OVER	237,525	82.3	211,360	83.8	4,875*	72.4*	21,290*	71.5*
16-21 YEARS	24,364	8.4	19,859	7.9	850*	12.6*	3,655*	12.3*
22-44 YEARS	88,495	30.6	75,226	29.8	2,418*	35.9*	10,851*	36.4*
40 YEARS AND OVER	141,216	48.9	130,116	51.6	2,043*	30.3*	9,057*	30.4*
45 YEARS AND OVER	124,666	43.2	116,275	46.1	1,607*	23.9*	6,784*	22.8*
50 YEARS AND OVER	105,581	36.6	99,633	39.5	1,193*	17.7*	4,755*	16.0*
55 YEARS AND OVER	86,568	30.0	82,381	32.7	806*	12.0*	3,381*	11.4*
60 YEARS AND OVER	66,357	23.0	63,551	25.2	494*	7.3*	2,312*	7.8*
65 YEARS AND OVER	46,703	16.2	44,966	17.8	300*	4.5*	1,437*	4.8*

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	288895*	132122*	114417*	3186*	14519*	16283*	156773*	138317*	3492*	14964*	17911*
UNDER 10 YEARS	30378*	15615*	12442*	571*	2602*	3088*	14763*	11757*	561*	2445*	2955*
10 TO 13 YEARS	13721*	6871*	5508*	264*	1099*	1276*	6850*	5490*	294*	1066*	1114*
14 TO 15 YEARS	7591*	3800*	3019*	126*	655*	675*	3791*	3128*	154*	509*	697*
16 TO 17 YEARS	7964*	3956*	3142*	125*	689*	497*	4008*	3337*	100*	571*	720*
18 TO 19 YEARS	7638*	3682*	3006*	124*	552*	480*	3956*	3186*	171*	599*	626*
20 TO 21 YEARS	9102*	4195*	3438*	145*	612*	618*	4907*	4053*	126*	728*	595*
22 TO 24 YEARS	16634*	7286*	6556*	124*	606*	849*	9348*	8261*	221*	866*	1059*
25 TO 34 YEARS	39929*	19172*	16648*	555*	1969*	2593*	20757*	17791*	598*	2368*	2756*
35 TO 44 YEARS	31279*	14991*	12636*	398*	1957*	1970*	16288*	13213*	418*	2657*	2181*
45 TO 54 YEARS	38239*	17052*	14995*	377*	1680*	1748*	21187*	19083*	371*	1733*	2104*
55 TO 64 YEARS	39752*	17250*	15833*	209*	1208*	1306*	22502*	21441*	262*	799*	1531*
65 YEARS AND OVER	46668*	18252*	17194*	168*	890*	1183*	28416*	27577*	216*	623*	1573*
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	237205*	105836*	93448*	2225*	10163*	11244*	131369*	117942*	2483*	10944*	13145*
16 TO 21 YEARS	24704*	11833*	9586*	394*	1853*	1595*	12871*	10576*	397*	1898*	1941*
16 TO 64 YEARS	190537*	87584*	76254*	2057*	9273*	10061*	102953*	90365*	2267*	10321*	11572*
45 YEARS AND OVER	124659*	52554*	48022*	754*	3778*	4237*	72105*	68101*	849*	3155*	5208*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*
UNDER 10 YEARS	10.5*	11.8*	10.9*	17.9*	17.9*	19.0*	9.4*	8.5*	16.1*	16.3*	16.5*
10 TO 13 YEARS	4.7*	5.2*	4.8*	8.3*	7.6*	7.8*	4.4*	4.0*	8.4*	7.1*	6.2*
14 TO 15 YEARS	2.6*	2.9*	2.6*	4.0*	4.5*	4.1*	2.4*	2.3*	4.4*	3.4*	3.9*
16 TO 17 YEARS	2.8*	3.0*	2.7*	3.9*	4.7*	3.1*	2.6*	2.4*	2.9*	3.8*	4.0*
18 TO 19 YEARS	2.6*	2.8*	2.6*	3.9*	3.8*	2.9*	2.5*	2.3*	4.9*	4.0*	3.5*
20 TO 21 YEARS	3.2*	3.2*	3.0*	4.6*	4.2*	3.8*	3.1*	2.9*	3.6*	4.9*	3.3*
22 TO 24 YEARS	5.8*	5.5*	5.7*	3.9*	4.2*	5.2*	6.0*	6.0*	6.3*	5.8*	5.9*
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.8*	14.5*	14.6*	17.4*	13.6*	15.9*	13.2*	12.9*	17.1*	15.8*	15.4*
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.8*	11.3*	11.0*	12.5*	13.5*	12.1*	10.4*	9.6*	12.0*	17.8*	12.2*
45 TO 54 YEARS	13.2*	12.9*	13.1*	11.8*	11.6*	10.7*	13.5*	13.8*	10.6*	11.6*	11.7*
55 TO 64 YEARS	13.8*	13.1*	13.8*	6.6*	8.3*	8.0*	14.4*	15.5*	7.5*	5.3*	8.5*
65 YEARS AND OVER	16.2*	13.8*	15.0*	5.3*	6.1*	7.3*	18.1*	19.9*	6.2*	4.2*	8.8*
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	82.1*	80.1*	81.7*	69.8*	70.0*	69.1*	83.8*	85.3*	71.1*	73.1*	73.4*
16 TO 21 YEARS	8.6*	9.0*	8.4*	12.4*	12.8*	9.8*	8.2*	7.6*	11.4*	12.7*	10.8*
16 TO 64 YEARS	66.0*	66.3*	66.6*	64.6*	63.9*	61.8*	65.7*	65.3*	64.9*	69.0*	64.6*
45 YEARS AND OVER	43.2*	39.8*	42.0*	23.7*	26.0*	26.0*	46.0*	49.2*	24.3*	21.1*	29.1*
MEDIAN AGE	39.0*	36.1*	37.9*	27.0*	27.2*	27.4*	41.4*	44.3*	26.8*	27.9*	28.9*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICTS A, B, C, D, E, F
WESTERN SAN FRANCISCO

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	19,103	18,083	52*	968*	19,103*
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	768	718	10*	40*	720*
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	27,907	26,165	238*	1,504*	27,884*
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	6,310	4,455	6	1,849*	6,310*
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	137,302	112,156	561*	24,585*	22,261*
EUROPE	80,761	80,364	82*	315*	4,478*
ASIA	30,135	7,086	131*	22,918*	3,598*
CHINA	11,811	1,709	8*	10,094*	157*
JAPAN	4,589	343	47*	4,199*	115*
OTHER ASIA	13,735	5,034	76*	8,625*	3,326*
CANADA	6,345	6,170	0	175*	179*
MEXICO	4,650	4,529	8	113*	4,489*
OTHER AMERICA	9,254	8,774	252*	228*	8,361*
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	6,157	5,233	88*	836*	1,156*
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	105,836*	93,448*	2,225*	10,163*	11,244*
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	2,901*	2,456*	250	195*	300*
VETERAN	45,453	41,095	863*	3,495*	4,461*
VIETNAM	7,443	6,739	162*	542*	1,000*
KOREA	5,846	5,100	184*	562*	723*
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	2,087	1,870	33*	184*	219*
OTHER SERVICE	30,077	27,386	484*	2,207*	2,519*
NONVETERAN	57,492	49,633	1,090*	6,769*	6,483*
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	7.0*	7.2*	7.3*	5.3*	8.9*
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	274,322	240,372	6,007*	27,943*	31,323*
SAME HOUSE	150,794	136,795	2,326*	11,673*	15,294*
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	97,612	84,024	2,873*	10,715*	12,097*
SAME COUNTY	57,444	47,392	1,722*	8,330*	8,535*
DIFFERENT COUNTY	40,168	36,632	1,151*	2,385*	3,562*
SAME STATE	20,509	18,765	322*	1,422*	2,301*
DIFFERENT STATE	19,659	17,867	829*	963*	1,261*
ABROAD	10,684	6,671	179*	3,834*	2,345*
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	15,232	12,882	629*	1,721*	1,587*

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	281,514*	246,405*	6,380*	28,845*	33,684*
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	115,810*	106,095*	2,174*	7,657*	10,161*
FAMILY HEAD	75,300*	67,173*	1,584*	6,543*	8,463*
MALE	66,122*	58,812*	1,288*	6,022*	7,372*
FEMALE	9,178*	8,361*	296*	521*	1,091*
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	12.2*	12.4*	18.7*	8.0*	12.9*
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	40,510*	38,922*	590*	1,114*	1,698*
MALE	12,951*	12,255*	201*	499*	644*
FEMALE	27,559	26,667	389	615*	1,054
WIFE OF HEAD	63,479*	56,258*	1,125*	6,096*	7,006*
CHILD OF HEAD	75,822*	61,668*	2,335*	11,819*	12,592*
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	14,291*	11,633*	449*	2,209*	2,768*
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	12,112*	10,751*	297*	1,064*	1,157*
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.4*	2.3*	2.9*	3.8*	3.3*
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	7,404*	6,352*	414*	638*	535*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	2,705*	2,473*	123*	109*	137*
MALE	1,215*	1,035*	84*	96*	66*
FEMALE	1,490*	1,438*	39*	13*	71*
IN ROOMING HOUSE	845*	693*	25*	127*	58*
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	1,786*	1,500*	180	106*	188*
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	1,097*	781*	62*	254*	73*
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	971*	905*	24*	42*	79*
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28,113*	22,999*	983*	4,131*	4,534*
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	37.3*	34.2*	62.1*	63.1*	53.6*
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	24,003*	19,479*	749*	3,775*	3,974*
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	626*	533*	7*	86*	95*
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	3,484*	2,987*	227*	270*	465*
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	11,826*	9,533*	483*	1,810*	2,233*
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	15.7*	14.2*	30.5*	27.7*	26.4*
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	10,816*	8,686*	408*	1,722*	2,104*
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	131*	115*	0	16*	33*
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	879*	732*	75*	72*	96*
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	59,654*	47,823*	2,195*	9,636*	11,022*
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	82.4*	81.7*	68.7*	88.7*	82.0*
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	13.6*	14.3*	24.1*	7.8*	12.2*
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	4.0*	4.0*	7.2*	3.5*	5.8*

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE, AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	7,099*	5,525*	178*	1,396*	1,041*
	5-7 YEARS	10,733*	9,312*	324*	1,097*	1,401*
	8 YEARS	16,186*	15,204*	196*	786*	1,403*
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	25,182*	23,060*	492*	1,630*	2,911*
	4 YEARS	62,952*	57,444*	1,123*	4,385*	6,371*
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	34,374*	30,821*	694*	2,859*	3,379*
	4 YEARS OR MORE	39,341*	35,045*	565*	3,731*	2,439*
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		9.1*	8.4*	14.1*	15.7*	12.9*
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		69.8*	69.9*	66.7*	69.1*	64.3*
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		20.1*	19.9*	15.8*	23.5*	12.9*
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		12.7*	12.7*	12.4*	12.8*	12.6*
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		71.8*	70.9*	77.9*	76.7*	73.1*
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		16.0*	17.0*	7.1*	10.6*	6.5*
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		33,685	27,412	869*	5,404*	4,599*
14-15 YEARS		7,475	5,966	261*	1,248*	1,324*
16-21 YEARS		16,310	12,938	391*	2,981*	2,204*
16-17 YEARS		7,391	5,945	231*	1,215*	1,090*
18-19 YEARS		4,889	3,901	110*	878*	700*
20-21 YEARS		4,030	3,092	50*	888*	414*
22-24 YEARS		4,627	3,900	97*	630*	415*
25-34 YEARS		5,273	4,608	120*	545*	656*
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		37.9*	36.3*	33.8*	50.4*	37.8*
14-15 YEARS		98.5*	97.1*	93.2*	107.2*	96.5*
16-21 YEARS		66.0*	64.2*	49.4*	79.5*	62.3*
16-17 YEARS		92.8*	91.8*	102.7*	96.4*	89.6*
18-19 YEARS		64.0*	63.0*	37.3*	76.3*	63.3*
20-21 YEARS		44.3*	41.3*	18.5*	66.3*	34.1*
22-24 YEARS		27.8*	26.3*	28.1*	42.8*	21.8*
25-34 YEARS		13.2*	13.4*	10.4*	12.6*	12.3*
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		59,715*	52,258*	1,646*	5,811*	4,408*
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		21,554*	19,293*	536*	1,725*	1,651*
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		36.1*	36.9*	32.6*	29.7*	37.5*

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	237,205*	211,390*	4,708*	21,107*	24,389*
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	143,270*	125,798*	3,382*	14,090*	15,622*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	60.4*	59.5*	71.8*	66.8*	64.1*
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	139,943*	122,996*	3,087*	13,860*	15,294*
EMPLOYED	134,208*	117,828*	2,952*	13,428*	14,569*
UNEMPLOYED	5,735*	5,168*	135*	432*	725*
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.1*	4.2*	4.4*	3.1*	4.7*
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	93,935*	85,592*	1,326*	7,017*	8,767*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	2,564*	2,359*	99*	106*	125*
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	13,946*	11,413*	280*	2,253*	1,774*
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	41,334*	37,038*	706*	3,590*	4,747*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	8,469*	7,921*	159*	389*	509*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	36,091*	34,782*	241*	1,068*	2,121*
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	105,836*	93,448*	2,225*	10,163*	11,244*
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	79,240*	69,626*	1,829*	7,785*	9,046*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	74.9*	74.5*	82.2*	76.6*	80.5*
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	76,339*	67,170*	1,579*	7,590*	8,746*
EMPLOYED	72,915*	64,081*	1,495*	7,339*	8,301*
UNEMPLOYED	3,424*	3,089*	84*	251*	445*
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.5*	4.6*	5.3*	3.3*	5.1*
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	26,596*	23,822*	396*	2,378*	2,198*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	1,125*	959*	70*	96*	54*
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	6,872*	5,574*	112*	1,186*	817*
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	6,295*	5,611*	126*	558*	546*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	2,804*	2,622*	75*	107*	120*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	12,304*	11,678*	88*	538*	781*
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	131,369*	117,942*	2,483*	10,944*	13,145*
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	64,030*	56,172*	1,553*	6,305*	6,576*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	48.7*	47.6*	62.5*	57.6*	50.0*
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	63,604*	55,826*	1,508*	6,270*	6,548*
EMPLOYED	61,293*	53,747*	1,457*	6,089*	6,268*
UNEMPLOYED	2,311*	2,079*	51*	181*	280*
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.6*	3.7*	3.4*	2.9*	4.3*
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	67,339*	61,770*	930*	4,639*	6,569*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	1,439*	1,400*	29*	10*	71*
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7,074*	5,839*	168*	1,067*	957*
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	35,039*	31,427*	580*	3,032*	4,201*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	5,665*	5,299*	84*	282*	389*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	23,787*	23,104*	153*	530*	1,340*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICTS A, B, C, D, E, F
WESTERN SAN FRANCISCO

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	3737*	3133*	212*	392*	579*	4934*	4215*	194*	525*	753*
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	995*	798*	51*	146*	181*	895*	772*	28*	95*	215*
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	8.4*	8.3*	12.9*	7.9*	11.3*	7.0*	7.3*	7.1*	5.0*	11.1*
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	507*	409*	34*	64*	96*	344*	269*	19*	56*	64*
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	488*	389*	17*	82*	85*	551*	503*	9*	39*	151*
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	49.0*	48.7*	33.3*	56.2*	47.0*	61.6*	65.2*	32.1*	41.1*	70.2*
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	2742*	2335*	161*	246*	398*	4039*	3443*	166*	430*	538*
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	2086*	1768*	124*	194*	319*	2870*	2454*	97*	319*	347*
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	656*	567*	37*	52*	79*	1169*	989*	69*	111*	191*
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	23.9*	24.3*	23.0*	21.1*	19.8*	28.9*	28.7*	41.6*	25.8*	35.5*
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	73931*	65533*	1701*	6697*	4353*	92124*	81724*	1927*	8473*	6194*
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	65632*	57874*	1581*	6177*	3844*	83951*	74109*	1803*	8039*	5724*
IN LABOR FORCE	61497*	54213*	1521*	5763*	3475*	53696*	46862*	1289*	5545*	3624*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	93.7*	93.7*	96.2*	93.3*	90.4*	64.0*	63.2*	71.5*	69.0*	63.3*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	8299*	7659*	120*	520*	509*	8173*	7615*	124*	434*	470*
IN LABOR FORCE	5495*	5037*	45*	413*	389*	2508*	2316*	40*	152*	81*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	66.2*	65.8*	37.5*	79.4*	76.4*	30.7*	30.4*	32.3*	35.0*	17.2*
EMPLOYED	4972*	4536*	45*	391*	331*	2357*	2184*	40*	133*	81*
UNEMPLOYED	523*	501*	0	22*	58*	151*	132*	0	19*	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	9.5*	9.9*	0. *	5.3*	14.9*	6.0*	5.7*	0. *	12.5*	0. *
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2804*	2622*	75*	107*	120*	5665*	5299*	84*	282*	389*
ABLE TO WORK	757*	701*	36*	20*	44*	1830*	1747*	53*	30*	127*
UNABLE TO WORK	2047*	1921*	39*	87*	76*	3835*	3552*	31*	252*	262*
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	1856*	1750*	39*	67*	76*	3424*	3202*	14*	208*	202*
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	90.7*	91.1*	100.0*	77.0*	100.0*	89.3*	90.1*	45.2*	82.5*	77.1*

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	93458*	55020*	48675*	1184*	5161*	6013*	38438*	34233*	830*	3375*	3737*
40-49 WEEKS	26369*	13606*	12008*	295*	1303*	1717*	12763*	10921*	371*	1471*	1293*
27-39 WEEKS	12424*	5508*	4852*	139*	517*	693*	6916*	6040*	176*	700*	796*
14-26 WEEKS	11452*	4966*	4262*	161*	543*	536*	6486*	5600*	194*	692*	755*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	13306*	5976*	5138*	110*	728*	632*	7330*	6324*	167*	839*	844*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	80196*	20760*	18513*	336*	1911*	1653*	59436*	54824*	745*	3867*	5720*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	39.4*	52.0*	52.1*	53.2*	50.8*	53.5*	29.3*	29.0*	33.4*	30.8*	28.4*
40-49 WEEKS	11.1*	12.9*	12.8*	13.3*	12.8*	15.3*	9.7*	9.3*	14.9*	13.4*	9.8*
27-39 WEEKS	5.2*	5.2*	5.2*	6.2*	5.1*	6.2*	5.3*	5.1*	7.1*	6.4*	6.1*
14-26 WEEKS	4.8*	4.7*	4.6*	7.2*	5.3*	4.8*	4.9*	4.7*	7.8*	6.3*	5.7*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5.6*	5.6*	5.5*	4.9*	7.2*	5.6*	5.6*	5.4*	6.7*	7.7*	6.4*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	33.8*	19.6*	19.8*	15.1*	18.8*	14.7*	45.2*	46.5*	30.0*	35.3*	43.5*
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	9709*	4625*	4106*	122*	397*	627*	5084*	4460*	94*	530*	563*
40-49 WEEKS	5283*	2459*	2198*	55*	206*	431*	2824*	2372*	104*	348*	311*
27-39 WEEKS	3794*	1698*	1436*	50*	212*	216*	2096*	1750*	67*	279*	235*
14-26 WEEKS	4908*	2274*	1945*	57*	272*	225*	2634*	2228*	73*	333*	324*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	6725*	3448*	2881*	84*	483*	375*	3277*	2766*	99*	412*	348*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	10919*	4615*	3576*	150*	889*	570*	6304*	5261*	181*	862*	1219*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	23.5*	24.2*	25.4*	23.6*	16.1*	25.7*	22.9*	23.7*	15.2*	19.2*	18.8*
40-49 WEEKS	12.8*	12.9*	13.6*	10.6*	8.4*	17.6*	12.7*	12.6*	16.8*	12.6*	10.4*
27-39 WEEKS	9.2*	8.9*	8.9*	9.7*	8.6*	8.8*	9.4*	9.3*	10.8*	10.1*	7.8*
14-26 WEEKS	11.9*	11.9*	12.0*	11.0*	11.1*	9.2*	11.9*	11.8*	11.8*	12.0*	10.8*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	16.3*	18.0*	17.8*	16.2*	19.6*	15.3*	14.7*	14.7*	16.0*	14.9*	11.6*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	26.4*	24.1*	22.2*	29.0*	36.2*	23.3*	28.4*	27.9*	29.3*	31.2*	40.6*
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	74580*	47012*	41412*	1040*	4560*	5191*	27568*	24129*	681*	2758*	2862*
40-49 WEEKS	18521*	10051*	8759*	227*	1065*	1204*	8470*	7163*	248*	1059*	898*
27-39 WEEKS	7236*	3281*	2924*	82*	275*	442*	3955*	3494*	92*	369*	508*
14-26 WEEKS	5069*	2039*	1710*	79*	250*	235*	3030*	2585*	110*	335*	390*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4444*	1587*	1373*	23*	191*	183*	2857*	2447*	34*	376*	423*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	27770*	4495*	3934*	88*	473*	362*	23275*	20596*	365*	2314*	2771*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	54.2*	68.7*	68.9*	67.6*	66.9*	68.2*	39.9*	39.9*	44.5*	38.2*	36.4*
40-49 WEEKS	13.5*	14.7*	14.6*	14.7*	15.6*	15.8*	12.2*	11.9*	16.2*	14.7*	11.4*
27-39 WEEKS	5.3*	4.8*	4.9*	5.3*	4.0*	5.8*	5.7*	5.8*	6.0*	5.1*	6.5*
14-26 WEEKS	3.7*	3.0*	2.8*	5.1*	3.7*	3.1*	4.4*	4.3*	7.2*	4.6*	5.0*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3.2*	2.3*	2.3*	1.5*	2.8*	2.4*	4.1*	4.1*	2.2*	5.2*	5.4*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	20.2*	6.6*	6.5*	5.7*	6.9*	4.8*	33.7*	34.1*	23.9*	32.1*	35.3*

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICTS A, B, C, D, E, F
WESTERN SAN FRANCISCO

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	134208*	117828*	2952*	13428*	14569*	61293*	53747*	1457*	6089*	6268*
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	21.2*	21.5*	19.7*	19.5*	12.9*	20.0*	20.5*	20.0*	15.7*	11.6*
ENGINEERS **	1.6*	1.5*	0. *	2.7*	.9*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	4.6*	4.7*	3.0*	4.8*	2.3*	6.0*	6.0*	3.1*	6.7*	3.2*
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	3.0*	3.1*	4.3*	1.8*	1.9*	4.9*	5.0*	6.7*	3.3*	2.9*
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	12.0*	12.2*	12.4*	10.2*	7.7*	9.1*	9.5*	10.2*	5.7*	5.6*
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	10.1*	10.4*	6.0*	8.3*	6.5*	5.4*	5.6*	4.0*	4.1*	3.4*
SALARIED **	8.2*	8.6*	4.1*	5.2*	5.8*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
SELF-EMPLOYED **	1.9*	1.7*	1.8*	3.1*	.7*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
SALES WORKERS	9.0*	9.6*	3.4*	4.7*	7.4*	7.5*	8.0*	3.8*	3.8*	5.7*
RETAIL STORES	4.3*	4.5*	2.1*	2.3*	3.6*	5.5*	5.8*	3.2*	3.0*	4.3*
OTHER SALES WORKERS	4.7*	5.0*	1.3*	2.4*	3.8*	2.1*	2.2*	.7*	.8*	1.4*
CLERICAL WORKERS	29.5*	29.4*	24.7*	31.3*	29.7*	49.1*	49.6*	38.8*	47.3*	50.1*
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	9.7*	10.1*	4.0*	7.1*	8.2*	20.2*	21.2*	7.8*	14.8*	17.7*
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	19.8*	19.3*	20.6*	24.1*	21.4*	28.9*	28.4*	31.0*	32.5*	32.4*
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	8.6*	9.0*	6.5*	5.5*	12.4*	1.1*	1.2*	.6*	1.0*	1.8*
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	2.0*	2.2*	1.6*	.8*	2.5*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	1.6*	1.6*	1.9*	1.5*	2.6*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	.6*	.6*	.4*	.5*	1.4*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	4.4*	4.7*	2.6*	2.6*	5.9*	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *	0. *
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5.1*	4.6*	7.4*	9.1*	9.7*	4.4*	3.8*	3.8*	10.1*	12.4*
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.9*	.8*	1.5*	1.0*	1.6*	.3*	.4*	.7*	.1*	1.2*
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1.5*	1.3*	1.7*	2.9*	3.4*	2.0*	1.5*	1.5*	5.8*	5.7*
NONMANUFACTURING	2.8*	2.5*	4.2*	5.2*	4.7*	2.1*	1.8*	1.6*	4.2*	5.5*
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2.5*	2.7*	3.8*	1.0*	3.3*	.1*	.1*	0. *	0. *	0. *
NONFARM LABORERS	2.4*	2.3*	5.4*	3.0*	3.2*	.4*	.4*	1.0*	.4*	.6*
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10.2*	9.5*	18.2*	14.4*	13.5*	9.4*	8.8*	20.5*	11.5*	11.4*
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	4.9*	4.3*	8.1*	9.5*	8.1*	3.7*	3.5*	5.3*	5.2*	4.7*
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	1.6*	1.7*	1.8*	.4*	1.1*	.1*	.1*	1.2*	.1*	0. *
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	3.7*	3.5*	8.3*	4.5*	4.3*	5.5*	5.2*	14.1*	6.2*	6.7*
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	1.2*	.9*	4.0*	3.3*	1.2*	2.4*	1.9*	7.1*	6.0*	2.7*
FARM WORKERS 1/	.2*	.2*	1.0*	.1*	.1*	.1*	.1*	.3*	.2*	.2*
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	8.7*	7.6*	18.1*	15.9*	12.7*	6.6*	5.9*	13.7*	11.8*	8.2*

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	134208*	117828*	2952*	13428*	14569*	61293*	53747*	1457*	6089*	6268*
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	681*	565*	64*	52*	99*	177*	167*	5*	5*	26*
MINING	275	256	0	19	34	116*	106*	0	10*	9*
CONSTRUCTION	5399*	4972*	88*	339*	575*	807*	756*	10*	41*	75*
MANUFACTURING	13876*	12352*	260*	1264*	2230*	4281*	3649*	79*	553*	709*
DURABLE GOODS	5633*	5013*	118*	502*	952*	1095*	1004*	28*	63*	168*
NONDURABLE GOODS	8243*	7339*	142*	762*	1278*	3186*	2645*	51*	490*	541*
TRANSPORTATION	8053*	7051*	203*	799*	968*	2351*	2157*	17*	177*	239*
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	5498*	4894*	97*	507*	621*	2646*	2282*	46*	318*	292*
WHOLESALE TRADE	7478*	6694*	94*	690*	946*	2545*	2291*	45*	209*	271*
RETAIL TRADE	21185*	18200*	358*	2627*	2205*	9636*	8441*	178*	1017*	878*
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	17054*	15160*	203*	1691*	1806*	9670*	8560*	146*	964*	1193*
SERVICES	43755*	38296*	1265*	4194*	4068*	25325*	22146*	768*	2411*	2246*
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	5838*	5394*	70*	374*	691*	2420*	2254*	38*	128*	274*
PERSONAL	6392*	4945*	247*	1200*	857*	3871*	3001*	159*	711*	510*
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	10568*	9072*	367*	1129*	969*	7156*	6151*	231*	774*	597*
EDUCATIONAL	9566*	8575*	316*	675*	630*	6142*	5508*	190*	444*	398*
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	8709*	7807*	291*	611*	581*	5656*	5070*	181*	405*	369*
GOVERNMENT	6963*	6213*	243*	507*	508*	4549*	4062*	155*	332*	331*
PRIVATE	1746*	1594*	48*	104*	73*	1107*	1008*	26*	73*	38*
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	857*	768*	25*	64*	49*	486*	438*	9*	39*	29*
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	11391*	10310*	265*	816*	921*	5736*	5232*	150*	354*	469*
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	10954*	9388*	320*	1246*	1017*	3739*	3192*	163*	384*	328*
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	642*	526*	64*	52*	99*	159*	149*	5*	5*	26*
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	343*	306*	22*	15*	54*	128*	123*	5*	0	20*
GOVERNMENT WORKER	66*	55*	6*	5*	8*	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	220*	157*	36*	27*	37*	18*	18*	0	0	6*
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	13*	8*	0	5*	0	13*	8*	0	5*	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	133566*	117302*	2888*	13376*	14470*	61134*	53598*	1452*	6084*	6242*
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	94857*	83748*	1770*	9339*	11244*	45413*	39964*	885*	4564*	5030*
GOVERNMENT WORKER	26969*	23235*	970*	2764*	2349*	12677*	11042*	526*	1109*	966*
FEDERAL	8336*	6602*	319*	1415*	874*	3390*	2794*	174*	422*	275*
STATE	5785*	4921*	193*	671*	461*	3161*	2718*	126*	317*	288*
LOCAL	12848*	11712*	458*	678*	1014*	6126*	5530*	226*	370*	403*
SELF-EMPLOYED	11232*	9942*	144*	1146*	838*	2644*	2292*	37*	315*	211*
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	508*	377*	4	127*	39*	400*	300*	4	96*	35*

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	75,300*	67,173*	1,584*	6,543*	8,463*
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	2,595*	2,284*	62*	249*	291*
$2,000 TO $2,999	1,741*	1,593*	61*	87*	122*
$3,000 TO $3,999	2,100*	1,974*	22*	104*	247*
$4,000 TO $4,999	2,425*	2,189*	52*	184*	292*
$5,000 TO $5,999	2,755*	2,379*	97*	279*	430*
$6,000 TO $6,999	3,138*	2,766*	114*	258*	429*
$7,000 TO $7,999	3,532*	3,181*	105*	246*	480*
$8,000 TO $8,999	3,969*	3,436*	90*	443*	572*
$9,000 TO $9,999	4,203*	3,795*	117*	291*	664*
$10,000 TO $14,999	21,232*	18,644*	410*	2,178*	2,415*
$15,000 TO $24,999	19,719*	17,596*	397*	1,726*	2,045*
$25,000 AND OVER	7,891*	7,336*	57*	498*	476*
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	12,546*	12,587*	10,911*	12,515*	11,307*
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	14,923*	15,100*	11,689*	13,883*	12,596*
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	9,178*	8,361*	296*	521	1,091*
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9,752*	9,808*	7,929*	9,881	7,746*
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	56,783*	53,094*	1,057*	2,632*	3,099*
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	6,400*	5,611*	181*	608*	465*
$1,000 TO $1,999	6,242*	5,801*	142*	299*	334*
$2,000 TO $2,999	5,303*	4,839*	170*	294*	333*
$3,000 TO $3,999	4,728*	4,393*	101*	234*	367*
$4,000 TO $4,999	3,770*	3,495*	82*	193*	285*
$5,000 TO $5,999	4,699*	4,392*	89*	218*	263*
$6,000 TO $6,999	4,997*	4,736*	64*	197*	283*
$7,000 TO $7,999	4,698*	4,562*	20*	116*	204*
$8,000 TO $8,999	3,591*	3,434*	36*	121*	171*
$9,000 TO $9,999	2,826*	2,671*	59*	96*	87*
$10,000 TO $14,999	6,380*	6,075*	91*	214*	209*
$15,000 AND OVER	3,149*	3,085*	22*	42*	98*
MEDIAN INCOME	5,414*	5,548*	3,351*	3,491*	4,177*
MEAN INCOME	6,370*	6,507*	4,429*	4,371*	4,971*
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	132,083*	120,267*	2,641*	9,175*	11,562*
MEDIAN INCOME	8,915*	8,864*	7,667*	10,133*	9,283*
MEAN INCOME	11,246*	11,307*	8,783*	11,155*	10,553*

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	75,300*	67,173*	1,584*	6,543*	8,463*
WITH EARNINGS	74,811*	65,962*	1,656*	7,193*	8,725*
MEAN EARNINGS	12,182*	12,306*	10,758*	11,379*	10,879*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	19,183*	18,124*	106*	953*	1,423*
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,752*	1,778*	1,249*	1,323*	1,734*
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3,371*	2,931*	113*	327*	528*
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,237*	1,259*	1,134*	1,077*	1,336*
WITH OTHER INCOME	42,549*	39,216*	315*	3,018*	3,331*
MEAN OTHER INCOME	4,360*	4,530*	1,468*	2,444*	2,598*
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	56,783*	53,094*	1,057*	2,632*	3,099*
WITH EARNINGS	41,768*	38,739*	868*	2,161*	2,520*
MEAN EARNINGS	6,490*	6,616*	4,934*	4,851*	5,324*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	12,745*	12,482*	85*	178*	443*
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,156*	1,162*	1,095*	775*	1,114*
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,903*	1,779*	55*	69*	105*
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,083*	1,082*	1,295*	935*	951*
WITH OTHER INCOME	25,112*	24,165*	156*	791*	844*
MEAN OTHER INCOME	2,940*	3,011*	1,581*	1,049*	1,665*
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.5*	2.4*	2.9*	3.5*	2.4*
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.1*	1.2*	1.6*	.8*	1.8*
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.6*	1.5*	1.8*	1.8*	1.5*
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.8*	1.8*	3.9*	1.7*	2.2*
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.3*	2.2*	3.3*	2.6*	3.7*
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	5.5*	5.1*	10.0*	8.3*	8.5*
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	16.2*	15.3*	22.6*	23.7*	22.9*
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	68.9*	70.4*	53.9*	57.5*	56.9*

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	22,349*	19,344*	578*	2,427*	2,662*
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	7.9*	7.8*	9.0*	8.4*	7.9*
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	28.6*	31.6*	10.9*	8.8*	11.9*
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	19.2*	16.9*	28.5*	34.7*	37.7*
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	5.7*	5.5*	6.9*	7.5*	13.3*
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	16,075*	13,873*	416*	1,786*	1,928*
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	29,562*	25,712*	830*	3,020*	3,553*
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	3,920*	3,413*	101*	406*	491*
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	5.2*	5.1*	6.4*	6.2*	5.8*
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.1*	2.9*	3.6*	4.3*	4.2*
MALE FAMILY HEAD	2,777*	2,388*	62*	327*	335*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	1,000*	754*	31*	215*	245*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	562*	444*	13*	105*	180*
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	1,143*	1,025*	39*	79*	156*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	797*	688*	39*	70*	105*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	327*	273*	14*	40*	56*
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	1,218*	1,144*	5*	69*	62*
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,449*	1,406*	1,590*	1,787*	1,923*
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	47.3*	44.5*	70.3*	65.3*	70.1*
MEAN EARNINGS	1,584*	1,539*	1,695*	1,821*	1,777*
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	30.6*	32.1*	13.9*	22.2*	17.1*
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,157*	1,179*	1,142*	881*	941*
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	10.8*	10.7*	8.9*	12.6*	19.6*
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,457*	1,388*	1,372*	1,966*	1,655*
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	10,264*	9,375*	217*	672*	602*
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	19.0*	18.4*	25.8*	28.9*	21.2*
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	41.1*	43.5*	24.4*	13.5*	34.4*
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	761*	779*	692*	535*	705*
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	33.3*	32.0*	43.3*	49.0*	35.5*
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	33.4*	35.5*	16.1*	9.4*	31.4*
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.5*	5.6*	12.9*	2.7*	4.8*

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
INCOME					
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	11,885*	12,125*	9,217*	10,209*	10,841*
MEAN	14,325*	14,737*	9,996*	11,155*	11,591*
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,491*	9,532*	8,615*	8,971*	9,070*
MEAN	9,111*	9,151*	8,168*	8,762*	8,897*
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	7,790*	7,963*	7,238*	6,637*	8,014*
MEAN	7,352*	7,472*	6,549*	6,520*	7,424*
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,530*	7,578*	7,124*	7,426*	7,234*
MEAN	6,955*	7,003*	5,994*	6,981*	7,293*
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	3,833*	18,749*	785*	0	0
MEAN	11,810*	15,278*	1,404*	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	8,249*	10,243*	3,071*	0	3,500*
MEAN	8,047*	8,874*	2,449*	0	3,249*
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	9,029*	9,223*	7,635*	7,833*	8,264*
MEAN	10,349*	10,640*	7,670*	8,274*	8,526*
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,625*	5,692*	5,091*	5,115*	4,915*
MEAN	5,286*	5,361*	4,666*	4,712*	4,712*
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	4,195*	4,274*	3,055*	4,025*	4,214*
MEAN	4,072*	4,175*	3,602*	3,743*	3,970*
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	5,627*	5,732*	5,229*	4,699*	4,739*
MEAN	5,658*	5,774*	5,278*	4,712*	4,741*

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

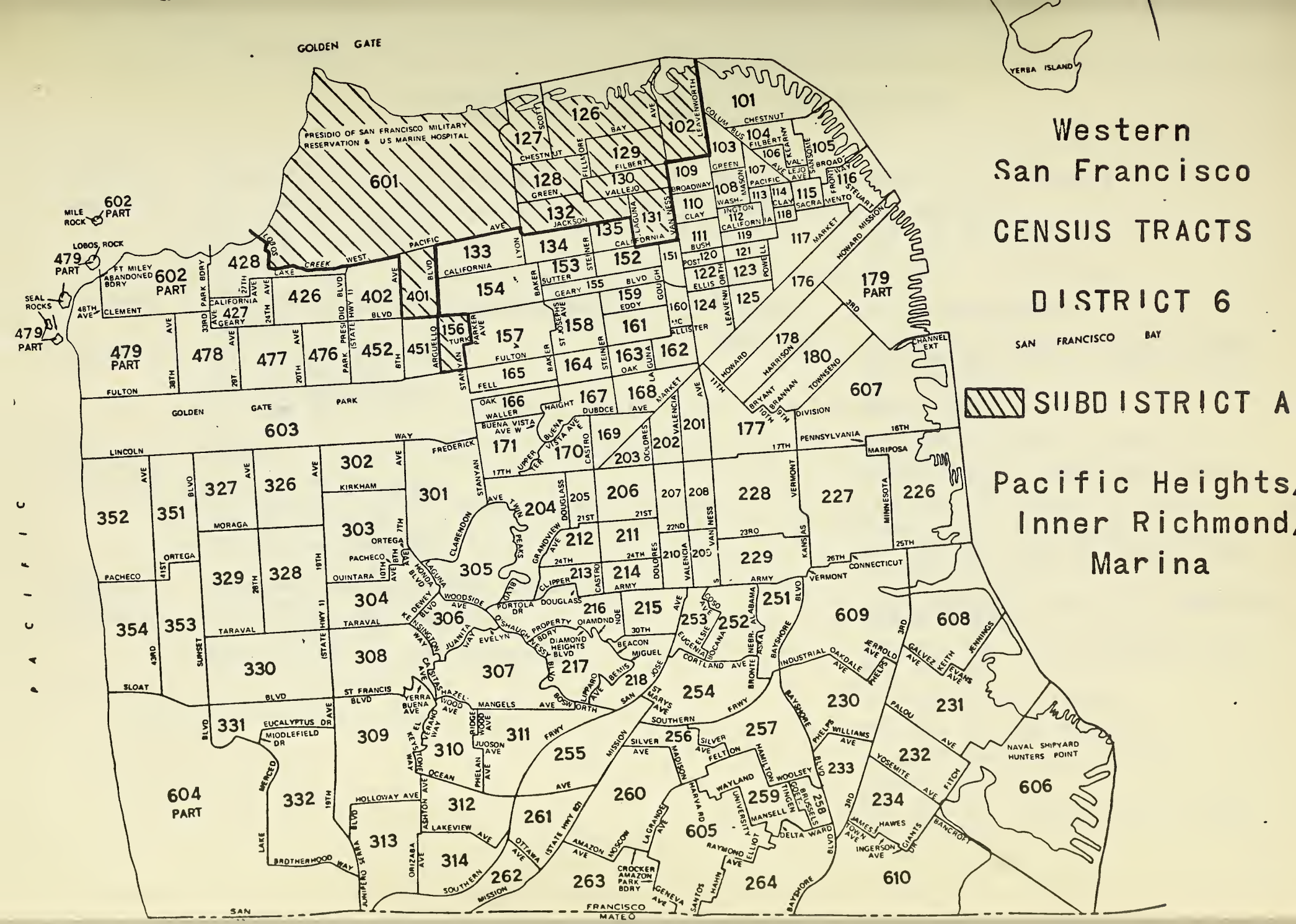
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
Pacific Heights,
Inner Richmond,
Marina
GOLDEN GATE
YERBA ISLAND
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
MILE ROCK
LOBOS ROCK
SEAL ROCKS
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
PACIFIC
SAN MATEO

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond

602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway

302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights

170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace

255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon

230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.--the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

MANPOWER PROFILE

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 51,513 WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 47,212 (91.6 PERCENT); BLACKS, 927* (1.8* PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 3,374* (6.5* PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 3,270 (6.3 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 21,400 (41.5 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 37.5 YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 23.0* YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 28.2* YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 30.7 YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 44.0 YEARS, BLACK 21.7* YEARS, OTHER RACES 30.0* YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 29.6 YEARS. SOME 36,264 (70.4 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 9,360 (18.2 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 27,044 COMPRISED OF 25,078 (92.7 PERCENT) WHITES, 253* (0.9* PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,713* (6.3* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 1,573 (5.8 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 65.5 PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 26,249 WITH 24,342 (92.7 PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 239*(0.9* PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,668* (6.4* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 1,516 (5.8 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 4,026 PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 15.3 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	26,249	24,342	239*	1,668*	1,516
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	92.7	0.9*	6.4*	5.8
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	80.1*	81.7*	59.4*	60.9*	75.7*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	9.2*	8.8*	7.5*	15.9*	10.0*
SERVICE WORKERS	10.5	9.5*	33.1*	23.1*	14.4*
FARM WORKERS	0.1	0.1	0.0*	0.0*	0.0

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 6.2 PERCENT FOR WHITES, 28.0* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 21.0* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 10.8 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 795 OR 2.9 PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 2.9 PERCENT; BLACKS 5.5* PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 2.6* PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 3.6 PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 15,726. OF THESE 2.0 PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 10.6 PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 1,206 PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $13,747 PER YEAR. SOME 577 (4.9 PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 5,201 (44.5 PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $6,146; 2,277 (12.8 PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 1,570 (8.0 PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000. MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $14,079 COMPARED WITH $9,343* FOR BLACKS, $11,554* FOR OTHER RACES, AND $12,494 FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,339* IN 1969; 7.8 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 181 (31.4 PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 3,875 (7.8 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).
THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 5,282 (10.7 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 2,911 (5.9 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 8,374 (44.1 PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 1,468; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 1,138. SOME 473 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II. SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 5,295 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 8,390 (22.1 PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 77.9 PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 29.8 PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 14.4 YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 12.8* YEARS FOR BLACKS, 12.7* YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 13.7 YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 44.3 PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 26.9 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 60.0* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 44.9 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 1,961 (53.6 PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 1,624 WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 337 WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 13.7 PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 24.3 PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 51,265 COMPOSED OF 4,311 (8.4 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 46,954 (91.6 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 3,270 (6.4 PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	51,265	21,929	29,336	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.8	57.2
WHITE	46,954	19,826	27,128	91.6	90.4	92.5	100.0	42.2	57.8
BLACK	925	503	422	1.8	2.3	1.4	100.0	54.4	45.6
AMERICAN-INDIAN	63	27	36	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	42.9	57.1
JAPANESE	743	280	463	1.4	1.3	1.6	100.0	37.7	62.3
CHINESE	1,635	814	821	3.2	3.7	2.8	100.0	49.8	50.2
FILIPINO	492	250	242	1.0	1.1	0.8	100.0	50.8	49.2
HAWAIIAN	44	25	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	56.8	43.2
KOREAN	120	51	69	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	42.5	57.5
OTHER	289	153	136	0.6	0.7	0.5	100.0	52.9	47.1
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	3,270	1,456	1,814	6.4	6.6	6.2	100.0	44.5	55.5

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 39.3 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	51,265	100.0	46,954	100.0	897*	100.0*	3,414*	100.0*
UNDER 6 YEARS	2,210	4.3	1,874	4.0	74	8.2*	262	7.7*
6-9 YEARS	1,701	3.3	1,400	3.0	66*	7.4*	235*	6.9*
10-11 YEARS	706	1.4	581	1.2	37	4.1*	88	2.6*
12-13 YEARS	733	1.4	605	1.3	33	3.7*	95	2.8*
14-15 YEARS	728	1.4	592	1.3	27	3.0*	109	3.2*
16 YEARS AND OVER	45,549	88.8	42,194	89.9	680*	75.8*	2,675*	78.4*
16-21 YEARS	3,506	6.8	2,895	6.2	177	19.7*	434	12.7*
22-44 YEARS	19,742	38.5	17,937	38.2	372*	41.5*	1,433*	42.0*
40 YEARS AND OVER	25,195	49.1	23,958	51.0	180	20.1*	1,057	31.0*
45 YEARS AND OVER	22,301	43.5	21,362	45.5	131	14.6*	808	23.7*
50 YEARS AND OVER	19,143	37.3	18,439	39.3	101	11.3*	603	17.7*
55 YEARS AND OVER	16,050	31.3	15,547	33.1	70	7.8*	433	12.7*
60 YEARS AND OVER	12,836	25.0	12,501	26.6	45	5.0*	290	8.5*
65 YEARS AND OVER	9,461	18.5	9,250	19.7	25	2.8*	186	5.4*

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	51513	21948	19944	475*	1529*	1456	29565	27268	452*	1845*	1814
UNDER 10 YEARS	3695	1869	1623	58*	188*	180	1826	1529	83*	214*	201
10 TO 13 YEARS	1408	695	573	45	77*	52	713	602	45*	66*	90
14 TO 15 YEARS	786	390	279	24*	87*	52	396	339	31*	26*	62
16 TO 17 YEARS	808	334	259	15	60*	31	474	360	12	102*	82
18 TO 19 YEARS	893	406	328	10	68*	19	487	374	21	92*	25
20 TO 21 YEARS	1960	1128	977	68	83*	132	832	673	41	118*	72
22 TO 24 YEARS	3916	1545	1397	55	93*	127	2371	2220	35	116*	152
25 TO 34 YEARS	9704	4145	3845	51*	249*	267	5559	5118	75*	366*	389
35 TO 44 YEARS	6061	2999	2714	90*	195*	203	3062	2683	54*	325*	195
45 TO 54 YEARS	6194	2614	2356	42*	216*	132	3580	3370	23*	187*	227
55 TO 64 YEARS	6728	2591	2454	12	125*	98	4137	3975	18	144*	166
65 YEARS AND OVER	9360	3232	3139	5*	88*	163	6128	6025	14	89*	153
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	45624	18994	17469	348*	1177*	1172	26630	24798	293*	1539*	1461
16 TO 21 YEARS	3661	1868	1564	93	211*	182	1793	1407	74	312*	179
16 TO 64 YEARS	36264	15762	14330	343*	1089*	1009	20502	18773	279*	1450*	1308
45 YEARS AND OVER	22282	8437	7949	59*	429*	393	13845	13370	55*	420*	546
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0
UNDER 10 YEARS	7.2	8.5	8.1	12.2*	12.3*	12.4	6.2	5.6	18.4*	11.6*	11.1
10 TO 13 YEARS	2.7	3.2	2.9	9.5*	5.0*	3.6	2.4	2.2	10.0*	3.6*	5.0
14 TO 15 YEARS	1.5	1.8	1.4	5.1*	5.7*	3.6	1.3	1.2	6.9*	1.4*	3.4
16 TO 17 YEARS	1.6	1.5	1.3	3.2*	3.9*	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.7*	5.5*	4.5
18 TO 19 YEARS	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.1*	4.4*	1.3	1.6	1.4	4.6*	5.0*	1.4
20 TO 21 YEARS	3.8	5.1	4.9	14.3*	5.4*	9.1	2.8	2.5	9.1*	6.4*	4.0
22 TO 24 YEARS	7.6	7.0	7.0	11.6*	6.1*	8.7	8.0	8.1	7.7*	6.3*	8.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	18.8	18.9	19.3	10.7*	16.3*	18.3	18.8	18.8	16.6*	19.8*	21.4
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.8	13.7	13.6	18.9*	12.8*	13.9	10.4	9.8	11.9*	17.6*	10.7
45 TO 54 YEARS	12.0	11.9	11.8	8.8*	14.1*	9.1	12.1	12.4	5.1*	10.1*	12.5
55 TO 64 YEARS	13.1	11.8	12.3	2.5*	8.2*	6.7	14.0	14.6	4.0*	7.8*	9.2
65 YEARS AND OVER	18.2	14.7	15.7	1.1*	5.8*	11.2	20.7	22.1	3.1*	4.8*	8.4
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	88.6	86.5	87.6	73.3*	77.0*	80.5	90.1	90.9	64.8*	83.4*	80.5
16 TO 21 YEARS	7.1	8.5	7.8	19.6*	13.8*	12.5	6.1	5.2	16.4*	16.9*	9.9
16 TO 64 YEARS	70.4	71.8	71.9	72.2*	71.2*	69.3	69.3	68.8	61.7*	78.6*	72.1
45 YEARS AND OVER	43.3	38.4	39.9	12.4*	28.1*	27.0	46.8	49.0	12.2*	22.8*	30.1
MEDIAN AGE	39.3	36.5	37.5	23.0*	28.2*	30.7	41.9	44.0	21.7*	30.0*	29.6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	1,406	1,362	22	22	1,406
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	58	54	4	0	58
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	2,436	2,286	29	121*	2,436
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	834	768	0	66*	834
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	21,400	18,768	50	2,582*	1,882
EUROPE	14,769	14,728	0	41*	729
ASIA	3,300	906	26	2,368*	183
CHINA	1,392	139	0	1,253*	9
JAPAN	683	126	26	531*	13
OTHER ASIA	1,225	641	0	584*	161
CANADA	1,316	1,286	0	30*	6
MEXICO	349	320	8	21*	325
OTHER AMERICA	661	624	12	25*	552
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	1,005	904	4	97*	87
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	18,994	17,469	348*	1,177*	1,172
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	2,475	2,145	238	92*	262
VETERAN	8,374	7,971	60*	343*	392
VIETNAM	1,468	1,413	14*	41*	53
KOREA	1,138	1,057	30*	51*	77
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	473	444	8	21*	38
OTHER SERVICE	5,295	5,057	8	230*	224
NONVETERAN	8,090	7,307	28	755*	518
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	7.7	8.1	4.0*	3.5*	4.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	49,523	45,410	800*	3,313*	3,037
SAME HOUSE	19,913	18,572	67	1,274*	921
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	23,447	21,601	464*	1,382*	1,549
SAME COUNTY	10,218	9,137	158*	923*	633
DIFFERENT COUNTY	13,229	12,464	306*	459*	916
SAME STATE	4,997	4,721	53	223*	463
DIFFERENT STATE	8,232	7,743	253*	236*	453
ABROAD	2,596	2,079	118	399*	356
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	3,567	3,158	151*	258*	211

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	48,651	44,712	768*	3,183*	3,010
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	25,316	24,089	272*	967*	1,233
FAMILY HEAD	11,683	10,861	155*	667*	698
MALE	10,260	9,571	138*	551*	618
FEMALE	1,423	1,290	17	116*	80
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	12.2	11.9	11.0*	17.4*	11.5
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	13,633	13,228	117*	300*	535
MALE	4,050	3,882	24*	144*	182
FEMALE	9,583	9,346	93	156*	353
WIFE OF HEAD	9,903	9,153	113*	637*	598
CHILD OF HEAD	8,448	7,097	296*	1,055*	771
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	1,552	1,281	52*	219*	97
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	3,432	3,092	35	305*	311
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	1.9	1.9	2.8*	3.3*	2.4
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	2,862	2,500	206	156*	260
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	322	317	0	5	6
MALE	120	115	0	5	0
FEMALE	202	202	0	0	6
IN ROOMING HOUSE	459	386	10	63	44
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	1,744	1,485	180	79	188
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	0	0	0	0	0
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	337	312	16	9*	22
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,450	3,005	107*	338*	305
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	29.5	27.7	69.0*	50.7*	43.7
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2,851	2,476	94*	281*	281
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	80	70	0	10	0
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	519	459	13	47*	24
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,643	1,458	51*	134*	179
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	14.1	13.4	32.9*	20.1*	25.6
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1,482	1,322	47*	113*	173
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	15	15	0	0	0
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	146	121	4	21*	6
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	6,697	5,564	313*	820*	750
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	82.2	82.6	77.6*	81.5*	79.1
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	13.9	14.1	14.1*	12.3*	13.2
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	3.9	3.3	8.3*	6.2*	7.7

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE, AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	1,062	813	0	249*	57
	5-7 YEARS	1,624	1,460	36*	128*	107
	8 YEARS	2,251	2,150	4*	97*	96
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	3,453	3,260	37	156*	162
	4 YEARS	10,701	9,991	122*	588*	597
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	7,617	7,177	106*	334*	416
	4 YEARS OR MORE	11,339	10,828	79*	432*	558
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		7.1	6.4	9.4*	19.0*	8.2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		77.9	78.5	79.9*	68.2*	78.8
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		29.8	30.3	20.6*	21.8*	28.0
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		14.2	14.4	12.8*	12.7*	13.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		68.3	67.2	73.9	77.4*	74.4
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		22.9	24.9	5.7	8.1*	15.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		4,090	3,353	134*	603*	401
14-15 YEARS		770	592	57*	121*	114
16-21 YEARS		1,675	1,316	45	314*	162
16-17 YEARS		746	574	15	157*	89
18-19 YEARS		409	316	12	81*	18
20-21 YEARS		520	426	18	76*	55
22-24 YEARS		703	605	20	78*	49
25-34 YEARS		942	840	12*	90*	76
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		22.6	20.7	30.6*	41.3*	28.4
14-15 YEARS		98.0	95.8	103.6*	107.1*	100.0
16-21 YEARS		45.8	44.3	26.9	60.0*	44.9
16-17 YEARS		92.3	92.7	55.6	96.9*	78.8
18-19 YEARS		45.8	45.0	38.7	50.6*	40.9
20-21 YEARS		26.5	25.8	16.5	37.8*	27.0
22-24 YEARS		18.0	16.7	22.2	37.3*	17.6
25-34 YEARS		9.7	9.4	9.5*	14.6*	11.6
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		8,036	7,030	235	771*	185*
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		3,436	3,005	98	333*	121*
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		42.8	42.7	41.7	43.2*	65.4*

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	45,624	42,267	641*	2,716*	2,633
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	29,898	27,534	528*	1,836*	1,856
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	65.5	65.1	82.4*	67.6*	70.5
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	27,044	25,078	253*	1,713*	1,573
EMPLOYED	26,249	24,342	239*	1,668*	1,516
UNEMPLOYED	795	736	14	45*	57
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	2.9	2.9	5.5*	2.6*	3.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	15,726	14,733	113*	880*	777
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	316	311	0	5	6
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,670	1,354	26	290*	139
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	6,652	6,103	81*	468*	387
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,206	1,176	0	30*	46*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	7,088	6,965	6	117*	245
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	18,994	17,469	348*	1,177*	1,172
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	14,981	13,708	325*	948*	976
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	78.9	78.5	93.4*	80.5*	83.3
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	12,506	11,563	87*	856*	714
EMPLOYED	12,101	11,177	87*	837*	690
UNEMPLOYED	405	386	0	19	24
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.2	3.3	0. *	2.2*	3.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4,013	3,761	23*	229*	196
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	114	109	0	5	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	794	678	9	107*	49
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	1,047	967	14*	66*	25
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	254	254	0	0	23
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	2,058	2,007	0	51*	122
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	26,630	24,798	293*	1,539*	1,461
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	14,917	13,826	203*	888*	880
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	56.0	55.8	69.3*	57.7*	60.2
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	14,538	13,515	166*	857*	859
EMPLOYED	14,148	13,165	152*	831*	826
UNEMPLOYED	390	350	14	26*	33
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	2.7	2.6	8.4*	3.0*	3.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	11,713	10,972	90*	651*	581
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	202	202	0	0	6
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	876	676	17	183*	90
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	5,605	5,136	67*	402*	362
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	952	922	0	30*	23*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	5,030	4,958	6	66*	123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	MALES					FEMALES				
16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	1104	942	84	78*	128	857	704	32	121*	71
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	250	194	18	38*	46	87	44	14	29*	10
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	13.4	12.4	19.4	18.0*	25.3	4.9	3.1	18.9	9.3*	5.6
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	208	173	18	17*	37	47	14	14	19*	10
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	42	21	0	21*	9	40	30	0	10	0
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	16.8	10.8	0.	55.3*	19.6	46.0	68.2	0.	34.5*	0.
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	854	748	66	40*	82	770	660	18	92*	61
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	794	688	66	40*	82	607	520	18	69*	56
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	60	60	0	0	0	163	140	0	23*	5
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	7.0	8.0	0.	0. *	0.	21.2	21.2	0.	25.0*	8.2
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	13779	12725	235	819*	294*	18128	16956	169*	1003*	422*
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	12605	11570	235	800*	271*	16620	15478	169*	973*	399*
IN LABOR FORCE	11679	10729	218	732*	248*	12163	11296	137*	730*	318*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	92.7	92.7	92.8	91.5*	91.5*	73.2	73.0	81.1*	75.0*	79.7*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1174	1155	0	19*	23	1508	1478	0	30*	23*
IN LABOR FORCE	920	901	0	19*	0	556	556	0	0	0
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	78.4	78.0	0.	100.0*	0.	36.9	37.6	0.	0. *	0. *
EMPLOYED	882	863	0	19*	0	508	508	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	38	38	0	0	0	48	48	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.1	4.2	0.	0. *	0.	8.6	8.6	0.	0.	0.
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	254	254	0	0	23	952	922	0	30*	23*
ABLE TO WORK	129	129	0	0	23	400	370	0	30*	23*
UNABLE TO WORK	125	125	0	0	0	552	552	0	0	0
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	125	125	0	0	0	477	477	0	0	0
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	100.0	100.0	0.	0.	0.	86.4	86.4	0.	0.	0.

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	19548	10489	9652	240*	597*	678	9059	8477	99*	483*	516
40-49 WEEKS	5713	2583	2431	21*	131*	155	3130	2885	41*	204*	184
27-39 WEEKS	2608	1067	957	26	84*	73	1541	1388	23	130*	117
14-26 WEEKS	2125	881	790	17*	74*	42	1244	1111	26	107*	85
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2147	932	817	13	102*	58	1215	1061	15	139*	61
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	13483	3042	2822	31	189*	166	10441	9876	89*	476*	498
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	42.8	55.2	55.3	69.0*	50.7*	57.8	34.0	34.2	33.8*	31.4*	35.3
40-49 WEEKS	12.5	13.6	13.9	6.0*	11.1*	13.2	11.8	11.6	14.0*	13.3*	12.6
27-39 WEEKS	5.7	5.6	5.5	7.5*	7.1*	6.2	5.8	5.6	7.8*	8.4*	8.0
14-26 WEEKS	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.9*	6.3*	3.6	4.7	4.5	8.9*	7.0*	5.8
13 WEEKS OR LESS	4.7	4.9	4.7	3.7*	8.7*	4.9	4.6	4.3	5.1*	9.0*	4.2
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	29.6	16.0	16.2	8.9*	16.1*	14.2	39.2	39.8	30.4*	30.9*	34.1
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	2398	1160	1030	81	49*	139	1238	1146	20	72*	97
40-49 WEEKS	1101	465	444	4	17	40	636	550	26	60*	10
27-39 WEEKS	783	355	295	22	38*	16	428	354	15	59*	58
14-26 WEEKS	899	404	353	11	40*	22	495	449	6	40*	52
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1005	528	461	13	54*	30	477	402	13	62*	13
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	1391	501	378	17	106*	62	890	726	29	135*	101
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	31.6	34.0	34.8	54.7	16.1*	45.0	29.7	31.6	18.3	16.8*	29.3
40-49 WEEKS	14.5	13.6	15.0	2.7	5.6*	12.9	15.3	15.2	23.9	14.0*	3.0
27-39 WEEKS	10.3	10.4	10.0	14.9	12.5*	5.2	10.3	9.8	13.8	13.8*	17.5
14-26 WEEKS	11.9	11.8	11.9	7.4	13.2*	7.1	11.9	12.4	5.5	9.3*	15.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	13.3	15.5	15.6	8.8	17.8*	9.7	11.5	11.1	11.9	14.5*	3.9
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	18.4	14.7	12.8	11.5	34.9*	20.1	21.4	20.0	26.6	31.5*	30.5
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	14979	8557	7863	159*	535*	512	6422	5945	71*	406*	388
40-49 WEEKS	4018	1844	1729	12*	103*	104	2174	2015	15*	144*	166
27-39 WEEKS	1519	605	560	4	41*	50	914	854	8	52*	59
14-26 WEEKS	948	384	348	6*	30	20	564	482	20	62*	18
13 WEEKS OR LESS	765	251	207	0	44*	7	514	453	2	59*	48
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	4282	708	662	14	32*	7	3574	3286	47*	241*	221
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	56.5	69.3	69.2	81.5*	68.2*	73.1	45.3	45.6	43.6*	42.1*	43.1
40-49 WEEKS	15.2	14.9	15.2	6.2*	13.1*	14.9	15.4	15.5	9.2*	14.9*	18.4
27-39 WEEKS	5.7	4.9	4.9	2.1*	5.2*	7.1	6.5	6.6	4.9*	5.4*	6.6
14-26 WEEKS	3.6	3.1	3.1	3.1*	3.8*	2.9	4.0	3.7	12.3*	6.4*	2.0
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2.9	2.0	1.8	0. *	5.6*	1.0	3.6	3.5	1.2*	6.1*	5.3
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	16.2	5.7	5.8	7.2*	4.1*	1.0	25.2	25.2	28.8*	25.0*	24.6

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	26249	24342	239*	1668*	1516	14148	13165	152*	831*	826
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	25.3	25.8	13.4*	20.2*	24.0	22.5	23.2	18.4*	13.2*	18.6
ENGINEERS **	1.6	1.5	0. *	3.5*	.7	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	4.4	4.5	0. *	3.5*	4.2	4.8	4.8	0. *	5.2*	4.5
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	3.2	3.2	1.7*	3.1*	4.6	5.0	5.1	2.6*	4.5*	5.7
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	16.2	16.6	11.7*	10.1*	14.6	12.8	13.3	15.8*	3.6*	8.5
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	12.9	13.3	7.9*	7.7*	9.8	7.4	7.7	2.0*	3.6*	5.2
SALARIED **	11.0	11.5	7.9*	4.6*	8.8	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
SELF-EMPLOYED **	1.9	1.8	0. *	3.1*	1.0	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
SALES WORKERS	10.7	11.3	3.8*	3.9*	8.5	7.6	7.9	2.6*	2.6*	8.7
RETAIL STORES	3.8	4.0	1.7*	1.0*	3.4	4.5	4.7	2.6*	1.4*	6.2
OTHER SALES WORKERS	6.9	7.3	2.1*	2.9*	5.1	3.1	3.3	0. *	1.2*	2.5
CLERICAL WORKERS	31.2	31.3	34.3*	29.1*	33.3	47.5	47.8	47.4*	43.0*	47.9
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	13.6	14.0	2.1*	8.6*	14.8	24.0	24.7	3.3*	16.6*	24.0
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	17.6	17.3	32.2*	20.6*	18.5	23.4	23.0	44.1*	26.4*	24.0
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	4.6	4.5	0. *	5.9*	6.6	.8	.8	0. *	1.1*	.8
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	.8	.8	0. *	1.1*	2.0	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	.6	.6	0. *	1.5*	.7	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	.2	.1	0. *	1.0*	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	2.9	3.0	0. *	2.3*	4.0	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	2.3	2.0	3.3*	7.0*	2.2	1.7	1.3	0. *	7.2*	1.8
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.3	.3	0. *	.4*	0.	.1	.1	0. *	0. *	0.
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.6	.5	0. *	2.3*	1.1	.7	.5	0. *	4.6*	1.1
NONMANUFACTURING	1.5	1.2	3.3*	4.3*	1.1	.9	.8	0. *	2.6*	.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	1.0	1.0	0. *	1.0*	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
NONFARM LABORERS	1.3	1.3	4.2*	2.1*	1.2	.3	.2	0. *	1.3*	0.
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	8.4	8.0	17.2*	12.8*	10.0	8.7	8.4	14.5*	12.3*	8.7
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	3.7	3.3	8.0*	8.6*	5.1	2.3	2.0	3.3*	6.4*	4.0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	.3	.3	0. *	.5*	.7	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	4.3	4.3	9.2*	3.8*	4.1	6.4	6.4	11.2*	5.9*	4.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2.2	1.5	15.9*	10.3*	4.4	3.6	2.7	15.1*	15.6*	8.1
FARM WORKERS 1/	.1	.1	0. *	0. *	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	7.3	6.2	28.0*	21.0*	10.8	6.1	4.9	18.4*	23.3*	12.1

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/03/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT A
MARINA/PACIFIC HEIGHTS/
INNER RICHMOND

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	26249	24342	239*	1668*	1516	14148	13165	152*	831*	826
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	127	127	0	0	13	38	38	0	0	8
MINING	103	99	0	4	18	22	22	0	0*	0
CONSTRUCTION	665	620	0	45*	66	185	180	0	5*	22
MANUFACTURING	2200	2068	6	126*	133	835	779	6	50*	45
DURABLE GOODS	814	765	0	49*	23	194	194	0	0*	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	1386	1303	6	77*	110	641	585	6	50*	45
TRANSPORTATION	1801	1682	9*	110*	153	1041	1000	0*	41*	91
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	941	886	0	55*	55	553	516	0	37*	47
WHOLESALE TRADE	1587	1514	10*	63*	71	636	610	0*	26*	15
RETAIL TRADE	3744	3403	37	304*	174	1815	1666	27	122*	96
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	4302	4051	29	222*	221	2467	2323	18	126*	139
SERVICES	9238	8473	129*	636*	517	5769	5304	87*	378*	325
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	1241	1186	9	46*	83	655	639	9	7*	34
PERSONAL	1446	1130	43*	273*	151	946	744	28*	174*	110
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	1910	1803	9	98*	102	1300	1226	0	74*	70
EDUCATIONAL	1737	1607	31	99*	82	1292	1186	31	75*	60
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	1563	1433	31	99*	82	1170	1064	31	75*	60
GOVERNMENT	1161	1055	26	80*	82	912	816	26	70*	60
PRIVATE	402	378	5	19	0	258	248	5	5	0
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	174	174	0	0	0	122	122	0	0	0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	2904	2747	37*	120*	99	1576	1509	19*	48*	51
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1541	1419	19*	103*	95	787	727	14*	46*	38
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	115	115	0	0	13	32	32	0	0	8
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	64	64	0	0	8	29	29	0	0	8
GOVERNMENT WORKER	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	36	36	0	0	5	3	3	0	0	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	26134	24227	239*	1668*	1503	14116	13133	152*	831*	818
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	19501	18148	168*	1185*	1190	10916	10205	95*	616*	665
GOVERNMENT WORKER	4026	3656	71*	299*	216	2520	2315	57*	148*	116
FEDERAL	1465	1278	37*	150*	73	825	734	27*	64*	36
STATE	846	752	18	76*	20	512	451	18	43*	13
LOCAL	1715	1626	16	73*	123	1183	1130	12	41*	67
SELF-EMPLOYED	2521	2363	0	158*	85	613	572	0	41*	29
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	86	60	0	26*	12	67	41	0	26*	8

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	11,683	10,861	155*	667*	698
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	393	340	8	45*	13
$2,000 TO $2,999	291	267	0	24*	18
$3,000 TO $3,999	327	315	0	12	32
$4,000 TO $4,999	312	283	0	29*	24
$5,000 TO $5,999	428	369	13*	46*	41
$6,000 TO $6,999	466	417	18*	31*	33
$7,000 TO $7,999	508	460	18	30	41
$8,000 TO $8,999	486	460	15	11	25
$9,000 TO $9,999	548	512	16	20	35
$10,000 TO $14,999	2,723	2,424	31*	268*	168
$15,000 TO $24,999	2,983	2,857	29	97*	160
$25,000 AND OVER	2,218	2,157	7	54*	108
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	13,747	14,079	9,343*	11,554*	12,494
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	18,657	19,120	11,376*	12,808*	17,386
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	1,423	1,290	17	116	80
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10,544	10,482	5,094	12,032	6,646
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	19,557	18,455	311*	791*	1,092
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	1,641	1,400	57	184*	159
$1,000 TO $1,999	1,592	1,452	59*	81*	108
$2,000 TO $2,999	1,568	1,463	56	49*	107
$3,000 TO $3,999	1,532	1,432	36	64*	86
$4,000 TO $4,999	1,397	1,281	32*	84*	85
$5,000 TO $5,999	1,766	1,672	21*	73*	100
$6,000 TO $6,999	1,934	1,850	18	66*	117
$7,000 TO $7,999	2,009	1,958	11	40*	96
$8,000 TO $8,999	1,393	1,362	5*	26*	71
$9,000 TO $9,999	1,041	1,003	12	26*	40
$10,000 TO $14,999	2,114	2,033	4	77*	83
$15,000 AND OVER	1,570	1,549	0	21*	40
MEDIAN INCOME	6,146	6,285	2,705*	4,208*	5,009
MEAN INCOME	7,227	7,388	3,242*	5,030*	5,371
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	31,240	29,316	466*	1,458*	1,790
MEDIAN INCOME	7,783	7,875	4,531*	6,391*	6,813
MEAN INCOME	11,501	11,735	5,947*	8,588*	10,056

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	11,683	10,861	155*	667*	698
WITH EARNINGS	11,485	10,593	151*	741*	708
MEAN EARNINGS	14,013*	14,314*	11,073*	10,324*	12,624
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	3,082	2,965	0	117*	144
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,819	1,827	0	1,615*	1,926
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	379	348	5	26*	26
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,074	1,071	1,150	1,096*	1,365
WITH OTHER INCOME	7,286	6,909	36	341*	342
MEAN OTHER INCOME	7,003	7,275	2,376	1,991*	8,435
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	19,557	18,455	311*	791*	1,092
WITH EARNINGS	15,910	14,955	262*	693*	966
MEAN EARNINGS	6,746*	6,866*	3,723*	5,307*	5,343*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	3,307	3,242	17*	48*	90
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,183	1,190	1,032*	789*	1,031
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	339	326	0	13*	6
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,150	1,165	0	773*	1,450
WITH OTHER INCOME	8,603	8,409	17*	177*	268
MEAN OTHER INCOME	3,453	3,501	891*	1,426*	2,285
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.5	2.3	2.6*	5.2*	1.9
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	.9	.8	2.6*	2.4*	0.
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.5	1.4	0. *	4.0*	2.3
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.9	1.9	0. *	2.7*	2.6
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.5	2.4	5.8*	3.4*	4.0
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	4.2	3.8	27.1*	6.1*	8.3
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	12.5	11.9	20.6*	21.1*	14.9
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	73.9	75.5	41.3*	54.9*	66.0

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	3,875	3,297	57	521*	232
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	7.8	7.3	7.2*	16.0*	7.5
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	30.1	33.9	0.	9.2*	16.8
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	13.0	10.2	28.1	28.8*	10.3
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	3.2	2.9	0.	5.2*	1.7
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2,911	2,474	51	386*	168
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	5,282	4,551	62*	669*	322
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	577	491	8	78*	29
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	4.9	4.5	5.2*	11.7*	4.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.8	2.6	3.5	3.9*	2.8
MALE FAMILY HEAD	396	335	0	61*	18
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	118	75	0	43*	4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	68	51	0	17	4
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	181	156	8	17*	11
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	109	89	8	12	5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	30	27	0	3	0
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	215	201	0	14*	7
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,339*	1,267*	700	1,863*	1,815
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	49.9	44.8	50.0	82.0*	75.9
MEAN EARNINGS	1,686*	1,640*	1,400	1,860*	2,347
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	30.7	33.6	0.	15.4*	0.
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,079	1,110	0	654*	0
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7.8	8.8	0.	2.6*	13.8
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	816	747	0	2,300	250
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	2,277	2,032	29	216*	150
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	12.8	12.0	22.1*	30.3*	16.6
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	36.3	39.0	0.	15.7*	21.3
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	721	740	617	562*	675
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	38.4	35.9	65.5	57.9*	52.7
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	27.4	29.3	0.	13.0*	21.3
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	3.3	3.7	0.	0. *	0.

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
INCOME					
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	13,150	13,398	13,846	10,724*	11,005
MEAN	17,453	17,837	14,100	11,165*	13,188
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,047	8,967	0	9,653*	7,166
MEAN	9,243	9,196	0	9,804*	10,331
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	7,069	7,222	9,000	5,791*	8,399
MEAN	7,431	7,705	6,800	5,420*	22,288
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,510	7,590	7,000	6,857*	10,499
MEAN	7,359	6,905	6,100	13,186*	9,938
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	500	500	0	0	0
MEAN	950	950	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	11,250	11,250	0	0	0
MEAN	11,786	11,786	0	0	0
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	9,552	9,772	7,199*	6,990*	8,389
MEAN	12,815	13,197	7,734*	8,051*	10,910
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	6,060	6,121	3,666*	5,360*	6,163
MEAN	5,698	5,751	3,598*	5,266*	5,845
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	3,984	3,984	0	4,000*	1,799
MEAN	4,580	4,671	0	4,382*	2,970
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	6,198	6,297	3,666*	4,752*	5,632
MEAN	6,191	6,302	3,841*	4,906*	5,726

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT B
OUTER RICHMOND

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

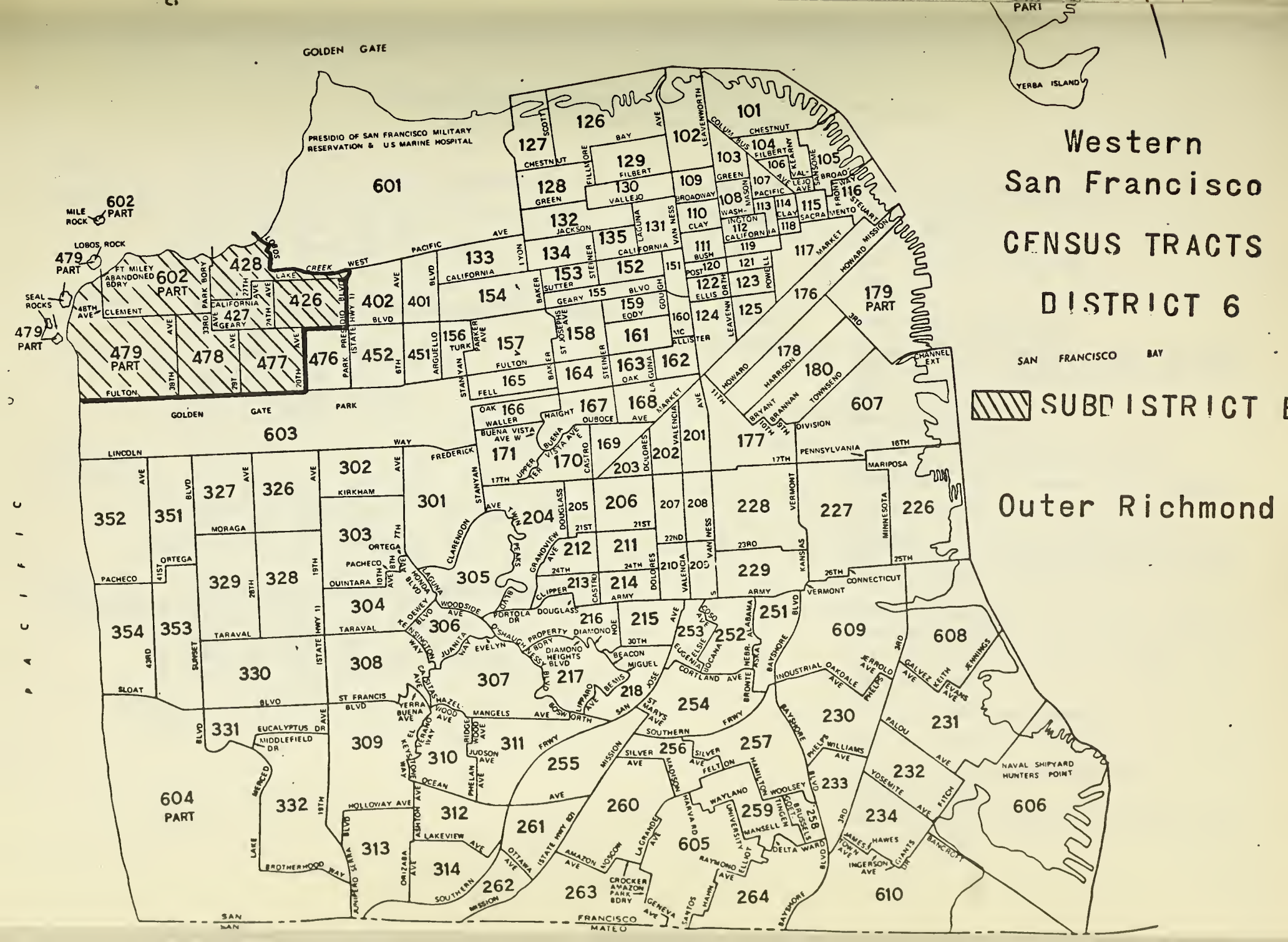
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
SUBDISTRICT E
Outer Richmond
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
PACIFIC
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
SAN MATEO

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond

602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway

302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights

170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace

255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon

230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.——the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 37,401* WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 27,775* (74.3* PERCENT); BLACKS, 738 (2.0* PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 8,888* (23.8* PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 2,872 (7.7* PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 21,158 (56.6* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 39.8* YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 23.5 YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 25.2* YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 24.8 YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 46.1* YEARS, BLACK 37.7 YEARS, OTHER RACES 29.6* YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 27.7 YEARS. SOME 24,369* (65.2* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 6,219* (16.6* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 18,742* COMPRISED OF 14,111* (75.3* PERCENT) WHITES, 423 (2.3* PERCENT) BLACKS, 4,208* (22.5* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 1,448 (7.7* PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 61.5* PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 18,010* WITH 13,535* (75.2* PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 412(2.3* PERCENT) BLACKS, 4,063* (22.6* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 1,408 (7.8* PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
RETAIL TRADE
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE
MANUFACTURING

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 3,239* PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 18.0* PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	18,010*	13,535*	412	4,063*	1,408
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	75.2*	2.3*	22.6*	7.8*
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	69.4*	72.1	59.2*	61.8*	68.3*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	17.5*	16.7*	18.7*	20.1*	16.0*
SERVICE WORKERS	12.7*	10.9*	22.1*	18.0*	15.3*
FARM WORKERS	0.3*	0.3*	0.0	0.1*	0.4

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 8.6* PERCENT FOR WHITES, 17.7 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 16.7* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 12.8 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 732* OR 3.9* PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 4.1* PERCENT; BLACKS 2.6 PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 3.4* PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 2.8 PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 11,780*. OF THESE 1.2* PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 15.6* PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 763* PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $11,853* PER YEAR. SOME 555* (5.7* PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 3,287* (33.6* PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $4,953*; 1,530* (22.5* PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 262* (3.9* PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000.
MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $11,807* COMPARED WITH $11,384 FOR BLACKS, $12,070* FOR OTHER RACES, AND $11,351 FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,313* IN 1969; 5.9* PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 146* (26.3* PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 3,118* (8.4* PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).
THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 4,058* (10.9* PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 2,304* (6.2* PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 5,397 (40.6* PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 974; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 607. SOME 242 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II.
SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 3,574 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 7,278* (29.1* PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 70.9* PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 19.5* PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 12.8* YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 12.7 YEARS FOR BLACKS, 12.8* YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 13.0 YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 65.5* PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 27.2* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 81.8* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 65.6 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 1,110* (32.0* PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 857* WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 253* WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 26.4* PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 51.8* PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/04/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT B
OUTER RICHMOND

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 37,432 COMPOSED OF 9,522 (25.4 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 27,910 (74.6 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 2,872 (7.7 PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	37,432	16,913	20,519	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45.2	54.8
WHITE	27,910	12,273	15,637	74.6	72.6	76.2	100.0	44.0	56.0
BLACK	756	347	409	2.0	2.1	2.0	100.0	45.9	54.1
AMERICAN-INDIAN	70	29	41	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	41.4	58.6
JAPANESE	2,274	1,022	1,252	6.1	6.0	6.1	100.0	44.9	55.1
CHINESE	4,732	2,432	2,300	12.6	14.4	11.2	100.0	51.4	48.6
FILIPINO	1,265	634	631	3.4	3.7	3.1	100.0	50.1	49.9
HAWAIIAN	53	29	24	0.1	0.2	0.1	100.0	54.7	45.3
KOREAN	133	54	79	0.4	0.3	0.4	100.0	40.6	59.4
OTHER	239	93	146	0.6	0.5	0.7	100.0	38.9	61.1
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	2,872	1,262	1,610	7.7	7.5	7.8	100.0	43.9	56.1

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 38.1 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	37,432	100.0	27,910	100.0	733*	100.0*	8,789*	100.0*
UNDER 6 YEARS	2,369	6.3	1,551	5.6	44*	6.0*	774*	8.8*
6-9 YEARS	1,997	5.3	1,180	4.2	40*	5.5*	777*	8.8*
10-11 YEARS	849	2.3	502	1.8	27*	3.7*	320*	3.6*
12-13 YEARS	968	2.6	562	2.0	32*	4.4*	374*	4.3*
14-15 YEARS	1,024	2.7	613	2.2	33*	4.5*	378*	4.3*
16 YEARS AND OVER	30,657	81.9	23,750	85.1	573*	78.2*	6,334*	72.1*
16-21 YEARS	3,386	9.0	2,179	7.8	91*	12.4*	1,116*	12.7*
22-44 YEARS	11,549	30.9	8,259	29.6	221*	30.1*	3,069*	34.9*
40 YEARS AND OVER	18,003	48.1	14,856	53.2	308*	42.0*	2,839*	32.3*
45 YEARS AND OVER	15,722	42.0	13,312	47.7	261*	35.6*	2,149*	24.5*
50 YEARS AND OVER	13,274	35.5	11,572	41.5	203*	27.7*	1,499*	17.1*
55 YEARS AND OVER	10,899	29.1	9,707	34.8	151*	20.6*	1,041*	11.8*
60 YEARS AND OVER	8,539	22.8	7,715	27.6	95*	13.0*	729*	8.3*
65 YEARS AND OVER	6,250	16.7	5,720	20.5	53*	7.2*	477*	5.4*

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/04/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT B
OUTER RICHMOND

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	37401*	16867*	12036*	316	4515*	1262	20534*	15739*	422	4373*	1610
UNDER 10 YEARS	4018*	2109*	1241*	30	838*	249	1909*	1193*	37	679*	217
10 TO 13 YEARS	1745*	869*	456*	46	367*	74	876*	576*	24	276*	115
14 TO 15 YEARS	1050*	600*	327*	14	259*	75	450*	302*	19	129*	56
16 TO 17 YEARS	1173*	608*	321*	15	272*	57	565*	431*	4	130*	60
18 TO 19 YEARS	1102*	482*	298*	31	153*	43	620*	368*	30	222*	93
20 TO 21 YEARS	1195*	523*	300*	18	205*	25	672*	430*	5	237*	74
22 TO 24 YEARS	2068*	876*	714*	8	154*	115	1192*	949*	22	221*	96
25 TO 34 YEARS	4906*	2363*	1738*	44	581*	159	2543*	1867*	62	614*	262
35 TO 44 YEARS	4475*	2018*	1424*	31	563*	142	2457*	1520*	58	879*	206
45 TO 54 YEARS	4821*	2153*	1628*	43	482*	113	2668*	2091*	61	516*	206
55 TO 64 YEARS	4629*	1943*	1565*	28	350*	137	2686*	2378*	57	251*	121
65 YEARS AND OVER	6219*	2323*	2024*	8	291*	73	3896*	3634*	43	219*	104
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	30588*	13289*	10012*	226	3051*	864	17299*	13668*	342	3289*	1222
16 TO 21 YEARS	3470*	1613*	919*	64	630*	125	1857*	1229*	39	589*	227
16 TO 64 YEARS	24369*	10966*	7988*	218	2760*	791	13403*	10034*	299	3070*	1118
45 YEARS AND OVER	15669*	6419*	5217*	79	1123*	323	9250*	8103*	161	986*	431
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	100.0*	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	100.0*	100.0
UNDER 10 YEARS	10.7*	12.5*	10.3*	9.5	18.6*	19.7	9.3*	7.6*	8.8	15.5*	13.5
10 TO 13 YEARS	4.7*	5.2*	3.8*	14.6	8.1*	5.9	4.3*	3.7*	5.7	6.3*	7.1
14 TO 15 YEARS	2.8*	3.6*	2.7*	4.4	5.7*	5.9	2.2*	1.9*	4.5	2.9*	3.5
16 TO 17 YEARS	3.1*	3.6*	2.7*	4.7	6.0*	4.5	2.8*	2.7*	.9	3.0*	3.7
18 TO 19 YEARS	2.9*	2.9*	2.5*	9.8	3.4*	3.4	3.0*	2.3*	7.1	5.1*	5.8
20 TO 21 YEARS	3.2*	3.1*	2.5*	5.7	4.5*	2.0	3.3*	2.7*	1.2	5.4*	4.6
22 TO 24 YEARS	5.5*	5.2*	5.9*	2.5	3.4*	9.1	5.8*	6.0*	5.2	5.1*	6.0
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.1*	14.0*	14.4*	13.9	12.9*	12.6	12.4*	11.9*	14.7	14.0*	16.3
35 TO 44 YEARS	12.0*	12.0*	11.8*	9.8	12.5*	11.3	12.0*	9.7*	13.7	20.1*	12.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	12.9*	12.8*	13.5*	13.6	10.7*	9.0	13.0*	13.3*	14.5	11.8*	12.8
55 TO 64 YEARS	12.4*	11.5*	13.0*	8.9	7.8*	10.9	13.1*	15.1*	13.5	5.7*	7.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	16.6*	13.8*	16.8*	2.5	6.4*	5.8	19.0*	23.1*	10.2	5.0*	6.5
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	81.8*	78.8*	83.2*	71.5	67.6*	68.5	84.2*	86.8*	81.0	75.2*	75.9
16 TO 21 YEARS	9.3*	9.6*	7.6*	20.3	14.0*	9.9	9.0*	7.8*	9.2	13.5*	14.1
16 TO 64 YEARS	65.2*	65.0*	66.4*	69.0	61.1*	62.7	65.3*	63.8*	70.9	70.2*	69.4
45 YEARS AND OVER	41.9*	38.1*	43.3*	25.0	24.9*	25.6	45.0*	51.5*	38.2	22.5*	26.5
MEDIAN AGE	38.8*	35.0*	39.8*	23.5	25.2*	24.8	41.4*	46.1*	37.7	29.6*	27.7

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	1,623	1,354	0	269*	1,623
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	17	12	0	5*	12
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	2,174	1,994	59	121*	2,174
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	698	419	6	273*	698
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	21,158	13,465	114*	7,579*	2,098
EUROPE	9,743	9,625	9*	109*	304
ASIA	8,711	1,487	27	7,197*	584
CHINA	4,606	586	0	4,020*	75
JAPAN	1,773	112	0	1,661*	50
OTHER ASIA	2,332	789	27	1,516*	459
CANADA	701	672	0	29	20
MEXICO	238	229	0	9*	223
OTHER AMERICA	1,022	929	52*	41*	889
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	743	523	26*	194*	78
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	13,289*	10,012*	226	3,051*	864
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	63*	52*	0	11*	0
VETERAN	5,397	4,304	104*	989*	317
VIETNAM	974	765	19*	190*	94
KOREA	607	406	22	179*	34
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	242	225	4	13*	16
OTHER SERVICE	3,574	2,908	59*	607*	173
NONVETERAN	7,871	5,652	133*	2,086*	547
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	7.3*	7.6*	8.4*	6.2*	10.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	35,467	26,557	693*	8,217*	2,637
SAME HOUSE	18,573	14,478	410*	3,685*	1,191
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	12,775	9,493	236*	3,046*	1,120
SAME COUNTY	7,971	5,273	160*	2,538*	787
DIFFERENT COUNTY	4,804	4,220	76*	508*	333
SAME STATE	2,508	2,165	22	321*	216
DIFFERENT STATE	2,296	2,055	54*	187*	117
ABROAD	2,172	1,116	20*	1,036*	224
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	1,947	1,470	27*	450*	102

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	37,070*	27,466*	735	8,869*	2,865
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	14,810*	12,216*	254	2,340*	853
FAMILY HEAD	9,781*	7,562*	180	2,039*	721
MALE	8,431*	6,420*	127	1,884*	573
FEMALE	1,350*	1,142*	53	155*	148
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	13.8*	15.1*	29.4	7.6*	20.5
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	5,029*	4,654*	74	301*	132
MALE	1,493*	1,360*	18	115*	41
FEMALE	3,536	3,294	56	186	91
WIFE OF HEAD	8,030*	6,045*	114	1,871*	549
CHILD OF HEAD	10,427*	6,468*	233	3,726*	1,139
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	2,177*	1,411*	80	686*	231
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	1,626*	1,326*	54	246*	93
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.5*	2.2*	2.9	3.8*	3.4
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	354*	332*	3	19*	7
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	153*	146*	0	7*	0
MALE	75*	68*	0	7*	0
FEMALE	78*	78*	0	0	0
IN ROOMING HOUSE	139*	127*	0	12*	7
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	0	0	0	0	0
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	0	0	0	0	0
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	62*	59*	3	0	0
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3,852*	2,513*	94	1,245*	385
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	39.4*	33.2*	52.2	61.1*	53.4
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3,304*	2,089*	63	1,152*	291
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	96*	71*	0	25*	16
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	452*	353*	31	68*	78
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,517*	1,010*	26	481*	191
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	15.5*	13.4*	14.4	23.6*	26.5
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1,414*	917*	21	476*	168
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	17*	12*	0	5*	0
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	86*	81*	5	0	23
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	7,986*	4,847*	189	2,950*	903
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	84.7*	81.0*	64.0	92.2*	80.6
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	11.6*	14.6*	21.2	6.1*	17.3
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	3.7*	4.5*	14.8	1.7*	2.1

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE, AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	1,033*	540*	15	478*	62
	5-7 YEARS	1,393*	989*	23	381*	99
	8 YEARS	1,880*	1,624*	29	227*	57
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	2,972*	2,395*	59	518*	181
	4 YEARS	8,002*	6,588*	111	1,303*	531
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	4,882*	3,950*	90	842*	344
	4 YEARS OR MORE	4,888*	3,783*	108	997*	249
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		9.7*	7.7*	8.7	18.1*	10.6
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		70.9*	72.1*	71.0	66.2*	73.8
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		19.5*	19.0*	24.8	21.0*	16.3
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		12.8*	12.8*	12.7	12.8*	13.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		72.9*	70.9*	83.3	77.0*	82.7
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		15.8*	17.7*	3.5	12.1*	5.2
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		4,620	2,857	80*	1,683*	448
14-15 YEARS		999	566	32*	401*	119
16-21 YEARS		2,431	1,406	28*	997*	231
16-17 YEARS		1,040	651	20*	369*	112
18-19 YEARS		752	443	8*	301*	83
20-21 YEARS		639	312	0	327*	36
22-24 YEARS		554	379	11	164*	53
25-34 YEARS		636	506	9	121*	45
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		40.2*	35.5*	29.4*	53.0*	40.2
14-15 YEARS		95.1*	90.0*	97.0*	103.3*	90.8
16-21 YEARS		70.1*	65.5*	27.2*	81.8*	65.6
16-17 YEARS		88.7*	86.6*	105.3*	91.8*	95.7
18-19 YEARS		68.2*	66.5*	13.1*	80.3*	61.0
20-21 YEARS		53.5*	42.7*	0.	74.0*	36.4
22-24 YEARS		26.8*	22.8*	36.7	43.7*	25.1
25-34 YEARS		13.0*	14.0*	8.5	10.1*	10.7
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		7,189*	5,300*	126	1,763*	296*
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		2,430*	1,986*	42	402*	94*
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		33.8*	37.5*	33.3	22.8*	31.8*

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	30,588*	23,680*	568	6,340*	2,086
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	18,808*	14,163*	426	4,219*	1,448
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	61.5*	59.6*	75.0	66.5*	69.4
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	18,742*	14,111*	423	4,208*	1,448
EMPLOYED	18,010*	13,535*	412	4,063*	1,408
UNEMPLOYED	732*	576*	11	145*	40
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.9*	4.1*	2.6	3.4*	2.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	11,780*	9,517*	142	2,121*	638
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	144*	137*	0	7*	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,840*	1,160*	27	653*	144
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	4,885*	3,729*	79	1,077*	365
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	763*	608*	20	135*	64
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	4,911*	4,491*	36	384*	129
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	13,289*	10,012*	226	3,051*	864
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	9,805*	7,334*	178	2,293*	722
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	73.8*	73.3*	78.8	75.2*	83.6
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9,742*	7,282*	178	2,282*	722
EMPLOYED	9,364*	7,005*	167	2,192*	688
UNEMPLOYED	378*	277*	11	90*	34
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.9*	3.8*	6.2	3.9*	4.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3,484*	2,678*	48	758*	142
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	66*	59*	0	7*	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	934*	537*	20	377*	58
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	869*	667*	24	178*	59
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	349*	307*	20	22*	23
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	1,615*	1,415*	4	196*	25
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	17,299*	13,668*	342	3,289*	1,222
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	9,003*	6,829*	248	1,926*	726
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	52.0*	50.0*	72.5	58.6*	59.4
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9,000*	6,829*	245	1,926*	726
EMPLOYED	8,646*	6,530*	245	1,871*	720
UNEMPLOYED	354*	299*	0	55*	6
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.9*	4.4*	0.	2.9*	.8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	8,296*	6,839*	94	1,363*	496
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	78*	78*	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	906*	623*	7	276*	86
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	4,016*	3,062*	55	899*	306
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	414*	301*	0	113*	41
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	3,296*	3,076*	32	188*	104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/04/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT B
OUTER RICHMOND

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	367*	212*	39	116*	18	743*	526*	32	185*	103
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	132*	80*	6	46*	7	121*	91*	0	30*	11
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	8.2*	8.7*	9.4	7.3*	5.6	6.5*	7.4*	0.	5.1*	4.8
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	52*	29*	6	17*	0	70*	49*	0	21*	6
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	80*	51*	0	29*	7	51*	42*	0	9*	5
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	60.6*	63.7*	0.	63.0*	100.0	42.1*	46.2*	0.	30.0*	45.5
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	235*	132*	33	70*	11	622*	435*	32	155*	92
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	163*	86*	17	60*	7	468*	345*	21	102*	72
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	72*	46*	16	10*	4	154*	90*	11	53*	20
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	30.6*	34.8*	48.5	14.3*	36.4	24.8*	20.7*	34.4	34.2*	21.7
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	8488*	6475*	125	1888*	214*	12240*	8961*	299*	2980*	638*
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	7517*	5741*	105	1671*	169*	11568*	8452*	281*	2835*	597*
IN LABOR FORCE	6995*	5357*	105	1533*	152*	7680*	5614*	192*	1874*	403*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	93.1*	93.3*	100.0	91.7*	89.9*	66.4*	66.4*	68.3*	66.1*	67.5*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	971*	734*	20	217*	45	672*	509*	18	145*	41
IN LABOR FORCE	622*	427*	0	195*	22	258*	208*	18	32*	0
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	64.1*	58.2*	0.	89.9*	48.9	38.4*	40.9*	100.0	22.1*	0.
EMPLOYED	552*	379*	0	173*	22	220*	170*	18	32*	0
UNEMPLOYED	70*	48*	0	22*	0	38*	38*	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	11.3*	11.2*	0.	11.3*	0.	14.7*	18.3*	0.	0. *	0.
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	349*	307*	20	22*	23	414*	301*	0	113*	41
ABLE TO WORK	38*	38*	0	0	0	68*	68*	0	0	22
UNABLE TO WORK	311*	269*	20	22*	23	346*	233*	0	113*	19
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	291*	249*	20	22*	23	303*	214*	0	89*	19
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	93.6*	92.6*	100.0	100.0*	100.0	87.6*	91.8*	0.	78.8*	100.0

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	11878*	6679*	5044*	102	1533*	424	5199*	4108*	155	936*	417
40-49 WEEKS	3631*	1807*	1364*	39	404*	167	1824*	1305*	47	472*	163
27-39 WEEKS	1583*	710*	549*	30	131*	53	873*	603*	32	238*	56
14-26 WEEKS	1586*	660*	487*	18	155*	34	926*	692*	16	218*	65
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1650*	696*	457*	6	233*	98	954*	702*	3	249*	58
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	10260*	2737*	2111*	31	595*	88	7523*	6258*	89	1176*	463
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	38.8*	50.3*	50.4*	45.1	50.2*	49.1	30.1*	30.1*	45.3	28.5*	34.1
40-49 WEEKS	11.9*	13.6*	13.6*	17.3	13.2*	19.3	10.5*	9.5*	13.7	14.4*	13.3
27-39 WEEKS	5.2*	5.3*	5.5*	13.3	4.3*	6.1	5.0*	4.4*	9.4	7.2*	4.6
14-26 WEEKS	5.2*	5.0*	4.9*	8.0	5.1*	3.9	5.4*	5.1*	4.7	6.6*	5.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5.4*	5.2*	4.6*	2.7	7.6*	11.3	5.5*	5.1*	.9	7.6*	4.7
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	33.5*	20.6*	21.1*	13.7	19.5*	10.2	43.5*	45.8*	26.0	35.8*	37.9
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	1303*	533*	376*	15	142*	63	770*	608*	16	146*	90
40-49 WEEKS	709*	331*	253*	6	72*	46	378*	268*	6	104*	35
27-39 WEEKS	460*	198*	127*	9	62*	13	262*	146*	15	101*	8
14-26 WEEKS	702*	336*	239*	13	84*	4	366*	262*	6	98*	49
13 WEEKS OR LESS	828*	399*	242*	6	151*	70	429*	297*	0	132*	35
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	1536*	692*	396*	23	273*	44	844*	597*	18	229*	106
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	23.5*	21.4*	23.0*	20.8	18.1*	26.2	25.3*	27.9*	26.2	18.0*	27.9
40-49 WEEKS	12.8*	13.3*	15.5*	8.3	9.2*	19.2	12.4*	12.3*	9.8	12.8*	10.8
27-39 WEEKS	8.3*	8.0*	7.8*	12.5	7.9*	5.4	8.6*	6.7*	24.6	12.5*	2.5
14-26 WEEKS	12.7*	13.5*	14.6*	18.1	10.7*	1.7	12.0*	12.0*	9.8	12.1*	15.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	15.0*	16.0*	14.8*	8.3	19.3*	29.2	14.1*	13.6*	0.	16.3*	10.8
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	27.7*	27.8*	24.2*	31.9	34.8*	18.3	27.7*	27.4*	29.5	28.3*	32.8
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	9373*	5697*	4288*	87	1322*	341	3676*	2784*	123	769*	314
40-49 WEEKS	2531*	1340*	986*	29	325*	121	1191*	837*	30	324*	115
27-39 WEEKS	965*	433*	357*	21	55*	33	532*	396*	13	123*	41
14-26 WEEKS	687*	243*	170*	5	68*	24	444*	324*	10	110*	16
13 WEEKS OR LESS	513*	179*	124*	0	55*	20	334*	226*	3	105*	23
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	3406*	585*	430*	4	151*	12	2821*	2078*	35	708*	202
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	53.6*	67.2*	67.5*	59.6	66.9*	61.9	40.9*	41.9*	57.5	36.0*	44.2
40-49 WEEKS	14.5*	15.8*	15.5*	19.9	16.4*	22.0	13.2*	12.6*	14.0	15.1*	16.2
27-39 WEEKS	5.5*	5.1*	5.6*	14.4	2.8*	6.0	5.9*	6.0*	6.1	5.8*	5.8
14-26 WEEKS	3.9*	2.9*	2.7*	3.4	3.4*	4.4	4.9*	4.9*	4.7	5.1*	2.3
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2.9*	2.1*	2.0*	0.	2.8*	3.6	3.7*	3.4*	1.4	4.9*	3.2
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	19.5*	6.9*	6.8*	2.7	7.6*	2.2	31.4*	31.3*	16.4	33.1*	28.4

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	18010*	13535*	412	4063*	1408	8646*	6530*	245	1871*	720
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	19.5*	20.9*	18.7	14.8*	12.3	17.3*	18.7*	22.4	11.7*	10.3
ENGINEERS **	1.6*	1.7*	0.	1.6*	.4	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	4.8*	5.2*	2.7	3.8*	3.1	6.3*	6.7*	2.9	5.2*	4.6
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	2.3*	2.4*	5.6	1.5*	.5	3.7*	3.8*	9.4	2.6*	1.0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	10.8*	11.7*	10.4	7.9*	8.2	7.3*	8.2*	10.2	3.9*	4.7
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	9.9*	10.1*	6.1	9.6*	6.7	5.4*	6.1*	4.9	3.0*	4.7
SALARIED **	7.0*	7.6*	5.1	5.1*	5.8	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
SELF-EMPLOYED **	2.9*	2.5*	1.0	4.5*	.9	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
SALES WORKERS	9.1*	10.4*	4.6	5.3*	7.4	7.2*	8.1*	3.3	4.3*	3.6
RETAIL STORES	4.7*	5.3*	2.9	3.0*	3.1	5.4*	6.1*	1.6	3.8*	2.6
OTHER SALES WORKERS	4.4*	5.1*	1.7	2.3*	4.3	1.7*	2.1*	1.6	.5*	1.0
CLERICAL WORKERS	31.0*	30.7*	29.9	32.1*	41.9	49.5*	50.3*	36.7	48.0*	62.1
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	9.1*	9.6*	5.6	7.7*	12.4	18.0*	19.0*	9.4	15.5*	23.6
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	21.9*	21.1*	24.3	24.4*	29.5	31.5*	31.3*	27.3	32.5*	38.5
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	7.2*	8.0*	6.1	4.7*	8.7	1.2*	1.3*	0.	1.1*	.8
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	1.7*	2.2*	1.0	.3*	2.4	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	1.1*	1.0*	.7	1.4*	1.4	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	.5*	.5*	1.7	.4*	.9	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	3.9*	4.3*	2.7	2.6*	4.0	0. *	0. *	0.	0. *	0.
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5.6*	3.6*	6.8	12.1*	4.2	5.1*	2.9*	4.1	13.0*	6.5
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.7*	.5*	2.2	1.2*	0.	.3*	.4*	0.	0. *	0.
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1.8*	1.0*	2.4	4.3*	2.6	2.6*	.9*	4.1	8.4*	3.9
NONMANUFACTURING	3.0*	2.0*	2.2	6.6*	1.6	2.2*	1.6*	0.	4.6*	2.6
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2.0*	2.4*	3.6	.6*	1.1	.2*	.2*	0.	0. *	0.
NONFARM LABORERS	2.7*	2.7*	2.2	2.7*	2.0	.4*	.6*	0.	0. *	0.
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10.5*	9.3*	12.6	14.3*	13.8	9.3*	8.5*	12.7	11.8*	9.2
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	5.5*	4.1*	6.1	10.2*	8.9	3.9*	3.3*	2.9	6.1*	2.1
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	1.0*	1.3*	0.	0. *	.4	.1*	.2*	0.	0. *	0.
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	4.0*	3.9*	6.6	4.1*	4.5	5.3*	5.1*	9.8	5.7*	7.1
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	2.2*	1.5*	9.5	3.7*	1.5	4.2*	3.0*	15.9	6.7*	1.9
FARM WORKERS 1/	.3*	.3*	0.	.1*	.4	.3*	.3*	0.	.3*	.8
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	10.6*	8.6*	17.7	16.7*	12.8	8.8*	7.2*	18.8	13.1*	4.9

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS
OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	18010*	13535*	412	4063*	1408	8646*	6530*	245	1871*	720
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	110*	85*	0	25*	12	28*	23*	0	5*	6
MINING	51	46	0	5	0	39*	34*	0	5	0
CONSTRUCTION	565*	496*	4	65*	33	78*	72*	0	6*	6
MANUFACTURING	1725*	1262*	43	420*	173	604*	359*	17	228*	75
DURABLE GOODS	655*	489*	20	146*	46	133*	104*	0	29*	5
NONDURABLE GOODS	1070*	773*	23	274*	127	471*	255*	17	199*	70
TRANSPORTATION	916*	718*	36	162*	72	249*	218*	6	25*	33
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	648*	517*	12	119*	41	360*	273*	12	75*	19
WHOLESALE TRADE	986*	696*	9	281*	106	372*	273*	5	94*	34
RETAIL TRADE	3268*	2181*	32	1055*	226	1410*	1026*	15	369*	76
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	2339*	1903*	29	407*	204	1347*	1065*	16	266*	136
SERVICES	5999*	4590*	214	1195*	435	3629*	2799*	157	673*	277
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	814*	700*	7	107*	73	397*	352*	3	42*	27
PERSONAL	1130*	649*	63	418*	67	765*	465*	47	253*	47
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	1599*	1267*	49	283*	117	1099*	882*	32	185*	76
EDUCATIONAL	985*	768*	49	168*	36	634*	496*	40	98*	21
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	848*	668*	44	136*	27	568*	451*	35	82*	21
GOVERNMENT	665*	516*	39	110*	27	406*	310*	35	61*	21
PRIVATE	183*	152*	5	26*	0	162*	141*	0	21*	0
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	137*	100*	5	32*	9	66*	45*	5	16*	0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	1471*	1206*	46	219*	142	734*	604*	35	95*	106
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1403*	1041*	33	329*	106	530*	388*	17	125*	58
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	104*	79*	0	25*	12	22*	17*	0	5*	6
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	36*	31*	0	5*	6	9*	9*	0	0	6
GOVERNMENT WORKER	13*	13*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	42*	27*	0	15*	6	0	0	0	0	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	13*	8*	0	5*	0	13*	8*	0	5*	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	17906*	13456*	412	4038*	1396	8624*	6513*	245	1866*	714
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	12921*	9807*	252	2862*	1157	6541*	4951*	156	1434*	597
GOVERNMENT WORKER	3239*	2414*	141	684*	191	1528*	1152*	78	298*	117
FEDERAL	1285*	876*	42	367*	116	606*	452*	20	134*	74
STATE	615*	449*	17	149*	20	277*	207*	8	62*	8
LOCAL	1339*	1089*	82	168*	55	645*	493*	50	102*	35
SELF-EMPLOYED	1655*	1204*	19	432*	48	497*	386*	11	100*	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	91*	31*	0	60*	0	58*	24*	0	34*	0

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	9,781*	7,562*	180	2,039*	721
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	380*	326*	0	54*	45
$2,000 TO $2,999	197*	176*	12	9*	0
$3,000 TO $3,999	263*	240*	0	23*	21
$4,000 TO $4,999	339*	260*	13	66*	24
$5,000 TO $5,999	350*	235*	9	106*	22
$6,000 TO $6,999	451*	337*	6	108*	25
$7,000 TO $7,999	547*	456*	8	83*	76
$8,000 TO $8,999	616*	405*	5	206*	44
$9,000 TO $9,999	579*	465*	19	95*	42
$10,000 TO $14,999	2,772*	2,051*	56	665*	206
$15,000 TO $24,999	2,306*	1,809*	48	449*	175
$25,000 AND OVER	981*	802*	4	175*	41
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	11,853*	11,807*	11,384	12,070*	11,351
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	14,196*	14,331*	11,661	13,918*	12,163
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	1,350*	1,142*	53	155	148
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10,090*	10,153*	9,669	9,768	7,693
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	6,787*	6,108*	131	548*	232
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	969*	829*	27	113*	40
$1,000 TO $1,999	670*	629*	3	38*	24
$2,000 TO $2,999	694*	593*	15	86*	7
$3,000 TO $3,999	660*	589*	21	50*	7
$4,000 TO $4,999	420*	363*	8	49*	62
$5,000 TO $5,999	550*	507*	8	35*	27
$6,000 TO $6,999	683*	640*	0	43*	19
$7,000 TO $7,999	542*	499*	5	38*	15
$8,000 TO $8,999	354*	321*	10	23*	25
$9,000 TO $9,999	298*	273*	10	15*	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	685*	617*	16	52*	0
$15,000 AND OVER	262*	248*	8	6*	6
MEDIAN INCOME	4,953*	5,100*	3,976	3,740*	4,612
MEAN INCOME	5,672*	5,784*	5,791	4,391*	4,611
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	16,568*	13,670*	311	2,587*	953
MEDIAN INCOME	8,586*	8,214*	9,189	10,357*	8,905
MEAN INCOME	10,704*	10,512*	9,188	11,900*	10,324

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	9,781*	7,562*	180	2,039*	721
WITH EARNINGS	9,969*	7,444*	183	2,342*	784
MEAN EARNINGS	11,333*	11,595*	10,644	10,559*	9,949
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	2,487*	2,100*	18	369*	120
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,697*	1,776*	1,833	1,241*	1,841
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	464*	352*	30	82*	56
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,089*	1,134*	1,073	901*	1,105
WITH OTHER INCOME	5,344*	4,307*	46	991*	259
MEAN OTHER INCOME	3,961*	4,171*	1,869	3,145*	2,650
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	6,787*	6,108*	131	548*	232
WITH EARNINGS	4,664*	4,122*	120	422*	199
MEAN EARNINGS	6,121*	6,246*	5,550	5,058*	5,261
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	1,839*	1,759*	11	69*	27
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,052*	1,060*	1,131	834*	412
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	311*	297*	0	14*	9
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,006*	1,030*	0	492*	150
WITH OTHER INCOME	3,003*	2,724*	38	241*	19
MEAN OTHER INCOME	2,563*	2,720*	2,110	861*	544
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	3.0*	3.3*	0.	2.4*	2.6
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	.9*	1.0*	0.	.7*	3.6
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.7*	1.8*	4.4	1.1*	1.0
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.6*	1.4*	2.2	2.0*	3.1
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.1*	1.7*	2.8	3.3*	.7
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	6.4*	5.4*	7.2	10.0*	10.8
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	18.1*	15.9*	18.3	26.5*	19.8
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	66.1*	69.4*	65.0	54.0*	58.4

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	3,118*	2,579*	50	489*	269
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	8.4*	9.3*	6.8	5.5*	9.4
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	32.8*	37.3*	0.	12.1*	7.1
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	15.4*	13.2*	16.0	26.8*	33.5
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	4.7*	4.1*	0.	7.8*	10.8
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2,304*	1,912*	27	365*	184
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	4,058*	3,269*	67	722*	373
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	555*	461*	8	86*	52
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	5.7*	6.1*	4.4	4.2*	7.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.9*	2.7*	2.5	3.9*	4.1
MALE FAMILY HEAD	409*	323*	4	82*	32
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	142*	95*	4	43*	21
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	83*	62*	0	21*	14
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	146*	138*	4	4*	20
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	79*	75*	4	0	13
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	15*	15*	0	0	8
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	162*	144*	0	18*	14
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,313*	1,181*	2,450	1,910*	1,596
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	42.3*	37.5*	100.0	62.8*	86.5
MEAN EARNINGS	1,760*	1,561*	2,175	2,336*	1,550
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	29.4*	29.1*	0.	33.7*	23.1
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	977*	1,004*	0	855*	283
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.9*	5.0*	50.0	7.0*	0.
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	528*	693*	150	149*	0
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,530*	1,349*	30	151*	57
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	22.5*	22.1*	22.9	27.6*	24.6
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	46.4*	51.4*	0.	11.3*	8.8
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	666*	692*	423	490*	621
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	27.5*	25.7*	63.3	36.4*	42.1
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	37.8*	41.6*	0.	11.9*	22.8
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7.1*	7.5*	0.	5.3*	0.

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

INCOME	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	10,943*	11,265*	7,250	9,935*	9,342
MEAN	12,576*	13,059*	7,060	11,111*	9,338
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	8,706*	8,809*	6,562	8,421*	7,814
MEAN	8,355*	8,366*	6,486	8,551*	7,465
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	7,161*	7,799*	7,899	6,212*	8,312
MEAN	6,814*	7,056*	7,140	6,179*	6,020
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,696*	7,942*	9,299	6,083*	10,000
MEAN	7,466*	8,282*	7,550	4,970*	15,285
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	241,643*	241,643*	0	0	0
MEAN	26,699*	26,699*	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	10,999*	10,999*	0	0	0
MEAN	7,349*	7,349*	0	0	0
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	8,375*	8,670*	6,799	7,435*	7,250
MEAN	9,314*	9,787*	6,521	7,978*	7,370
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,518*	5,618*	5,269	4,801*	4,595
MEAN	5,126*	5,253*	5,007	4,652*	4,353
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	3,860*	4,687*	500	3,585*	5,312
MEAN	3,936*	4,563*	550	3,554*	4,570
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	5,348*	5,572*	5,088	4,190*	4,723
MEAN	5,379*	5,623*	5,593	4,455*	4,748

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

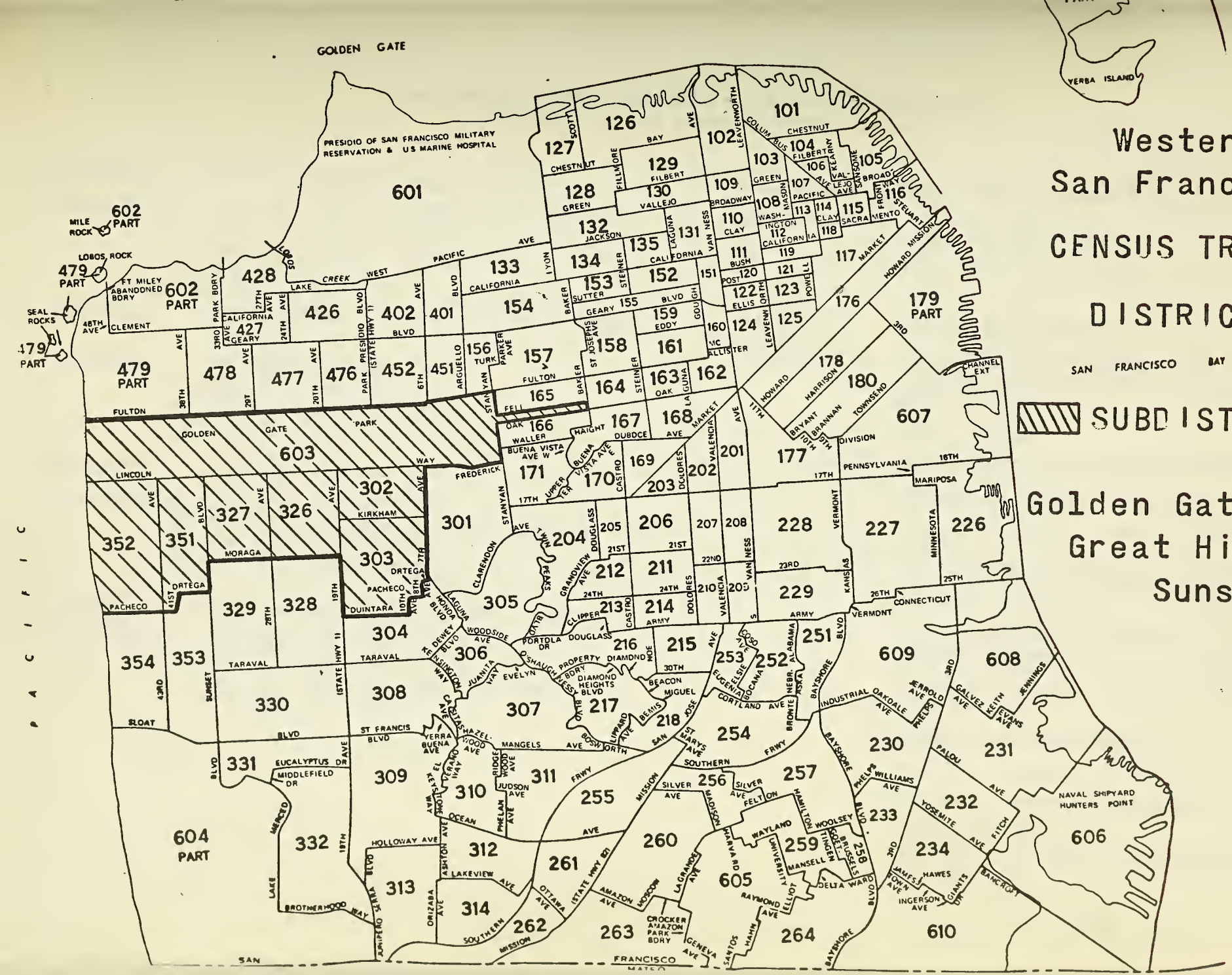
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
Golden Gate Park
Great Highway/
Sunset
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
PACIFIC

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond

602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway

302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights

170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace

255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon

230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.--the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

MANPOWER PROFILE

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 44,609 WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 38,899 (87.2 PERCENT); BLACKS, 603 (1.4 PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 5,107 (11.4 PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 4,704* (10.5* PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 22,748 (51.0 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 37.4 YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 26.4 YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 29.2 YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 28.7* YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 45.5 YEARS, BLACK 27.7 YEARS, OTHER RACES 26.4 YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 31.7* YEARS. SOME 29,047 (65.1 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 7,417 (16.6 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 21,753 COMPRISED OF 18,955 (87.1 PERCENT) WHITES, 330 (1.5 PERCENT) BLACKS, 2,468 (11.3 PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 2,343* (10.8* PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 59.9 PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 20,723 WITH 18,012 (86.9 PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 310(1.5 PERCENT) BLACKS, 2,401 (11.6 PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 2,188* (10.6* PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
RETAIL TRADE
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE
MANUFACTURING

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 4,408 PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 21.3 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	20,723	18,012	310	2,401	2,188*
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	86.9	1.5	11.6	10.6*
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	68.6	68.8*	55.5*	68.7*	62.1*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	19.6*	20.1*	19.4*	16.0*	23.2*
SERVICE WORKERS	11.6*	10.9*	25.2*	15.2*	14.4*
FARM WORKERS	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 7.6 PERCENT FOR WHITES, 18.1 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 13.0 PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 11.5* PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 1,030 OR 4.7 PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 5.0 PERCENT; BLACKS 6.1 PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 2.7 PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 6.6* PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 14,613. OF THESE 1.4 PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 14.5 PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 1,490* PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $11,846 PER YEAR. SOME 540 (4.4 PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 3,856 (31.7 PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $4,921; 1,608 (21.7 PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 242 (3.3 PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000.
MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $11,803 COMPARED WITH $9,366 FOR BLACKS, $12,728 FOR OTHER RACES, AND $11,993* FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,338 IN 1969; 10.0 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 169 (31.3 PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 3,133 (7.1 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).
THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 4,253 (9.6 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 2,312 (5.2 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 6,315 (38.9 PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 1,181; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 758. SOME 313 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II.
SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 4,063 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 9,678 (32.3 PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 67.7 PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 16.5 PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 12.6 YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 12.6 YEARS FOR BLACKS, 13.1 YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 12.8* YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 62.8 PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 40.9* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 81.6* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 56.4* PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 1,354 (35.9 PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 1,114 WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 240 WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 33.9 PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 57.9 PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 44,572 COMPOSED OF 5,693 (12.8 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 38,879 (87.2 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 4,704* (10.6* PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	44,572	20,328	24,244	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45.6	54.4
WHITE	38,879	17,607	21,272	87.2	86.6	87.7	100.0	45.3	54.7
BLACK	661	325	336	1.5	1.6	1.4	100.0	49.2	50.8
AMERICAN-INDIAN	61	26	35	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	42.6	57.4
JAPANESE	836	376	460	1.9	1.8	1.9	100.0	45.0	55.0
CHINESE	2,221	1,072	1,149	5.0	5.3	4.7	100.0	48.3	51.7
FILIPINO	1,473	709	764	3.3	3.5	3.2	100.0	48.1	51.9
HAWAIIAN	45	26	19	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	57.8	42.2
KOREAN	116	45	71	0.3	0.2	0.3	100.0	38.8	61.2
OTHER	280	142	138	0.6	0.7	0.6	100.0	50.7	49.3
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	4,704*	2,195*	2,509*	10.6*	10.8*	10.3*	100.0	46.7*	53.3*

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 39.1 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	44,572	100.0	38,879	100.0	641*	100.0*	5,052*	100.0*
UNDER 6 YEARS	2,917	6.5	2,339	6.0	65*	10.1*	513*	10.2*
6-9 YEARS	2,513	5.6	1,986	5.1	51*	8.0*	476*	9.4*
10-11 YEARS	1,015	2.3	817	2.1	15*	2.3*	183*	3.6*
12-13 YEARS	1,022	2.3	813	2.1	20*	3.1*	189*	3.7*
14-15 YEARS	1,060	2.4	850	2.2	26*	4.1*	184*	3.6*
16 YEARS AND OVER	36,583	82.1	32,514	83.6	467*	72.9*	3,602*	71.3*
16-21 YEARS	3,678	8.3	3,060	7.9	64*	10.0*	554*	11.0*
22-44 YEARS	13,381	30.0	11,208	28.8	250*	39.0*	1,923*	38.1*
40 YEARS AND OVER	21,907	49.1	20,197	51.9	198*	30.9*	1,512*	29.9*
45 YEARS AND OVER	19,524	43.8	18,246	46.9	153*	23.9*	1,125*	22.3*
50 YEARS AND OVER	16,731	37.5	15,864	40.8	105*	16.4*	762*	15.1*
55 YEARS AND OVER	13,864	31.1	13,274	34.1	59*	9.2*	531*	10.5*
60 YEARS AND OVER	10,632	23.9	10,239	26.3	24*	3.7*	369*	7.3*
65 YEARS AND OVER	7,420	16.6	7,199	18.5	12*	1.9*	209*	4.1*

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	44609	20326	17588	312	2426	2195*	24283	21311	291	2681	2509*
UNDER 10 YEARS	4930	2575	2048	62	465	376*	2355	1883	46	426	366*
10 TO 13 YEARS	2088	1025	805	17	203	183*	1063	800	32	231	142*
14 TO 15 YEARS	1127	511	401	22	88	73*	616	506	0	110	59*
16 TO 17 YEARS	1188	624	528	10	86	64*	564	449	0	115	59*
18 TO 19 YEARS	1321	598	525	5	68	64*	723	631	12	80	84*
20 TO 21 YEARS	1267	530	478	5	47	88*	737	616	12	109	42*
22 TO 24 YEARS	2700	1250	1129	23	98	87*	1450	1223	26	201	204*
25 TO 34 YEARS	5851	2903	2511	50	342	344*	2948	2450	59	439	421*
35 TO 44 YEARS	4621	2151	1714	33	404	302*	2470	1967	32	471	266*
45 TO 54 YEARS	5554	2345	2032	33	280	214*	3209	2860	45	304	336*
55 TO 64 YEARS	6545	2885	2637	36	212	260*	3660	3536	17	107	280*
65 YEARS AND OVER	7417	2929	2780	16	133	140*	4488	4390	10	88	250*
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	36464	16215	14334	211	1670	1563*	20249	18122	213	1914	1942*
16 TO 21 YEARS	3776	1752	1531	20	201	216*	2024	1696	24	304	185*
16 TO 64 YEARS	29047	13286	11554	195	1537	1423*	15761	13732	203	1826	1692*
45 YEARS AND OVER	19516	8159	7449	85	625	614*	11357	10786	72	499	866*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*
UNDER 10 YEARS	11.1	12.7	11.6	19.9	19.2	17.1*	9.7	8.8	15.8	15.9	14.6*
10 TO 13 YEARS	4.7	5.0	4.6	5.4	8.4	8.3*	4.4	3.8	11.0	8.6	5.7*
14 TO 15 YEARS	2.5	2.5	2.3	7.1	3.6	3.3*	2.5	2.4	0.	4.1	2.4*
16 TO 17 YEARS	2.7	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.5	2.9*	2.3	2.1	0.	4.3	2.4*
18 TO 19 YEARS	3.0	2.9	3.0	1.6	2.8	2.9*	3.0	3.0	4.1	3.0	3.3*
20 TO 21 YEARS	2.8	2.6	2.7	1.6	1.9	4.0*	3.0	2.9	4.1	4.1	1.7*
22 TO 24 YEARS	6.1	6.1	6.4	7.4	4.0	4.0*	6.0	5.7	8.9	7.5	8.1*
25 TO 34 YEARS	13.1	14.3	14.3	16.0	14.1	15.7*	12.1	11.5	20.3	16.4	16.8*
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.4	10.6	9.7	10.6	16.7	13.8*	10.2	9.2	11.0	17.6	10.6*
45 TO 54 YEARS	12.5	11.5	11.6	10.6	11.5	9.7*	13.2	13.4	15.5	11.3	13.4*
55 TO 64 YEARS	14.7	14.2	15.0	11.5	8.7	11.8*	15.1	16.6	5.8	4.0	11.2*
65 YEARS AND OVER	16.6	14.4	15.8	5.1	5.5	6.4*	18.5	20.6	3.4	3.3	10.0*
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	81.7	79.8	81.5	67.6	68.8	71.2*	83.4	85.0	73.2	71.4	77.4*
16 TO 21 YEARS	8.5	8.6	8.7	6.4	8.3	9.8*	8.3	8.0	8.2	11.3	7.4*
16 TO 64 YEARS	65.1	65.4	65.7	62.5	63.4	64.8*	64.9	64.4	69.8	68.1	67.4*
45 YEARS AND OVER	43.7	40.1	42.4	27.2	25.8	28.0*	46.8	50.6	24.7	18.6	34.5*
MEDIAN AGE	39.1	35.7	37.4	26.4	29.2	28.7*	41.9	45.5	27.7	26.4	31.7*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	2,248	2,108	0	140*	2,248*
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	89	83	0	6	82*
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	3,797	3,358	29*	410*	3,774*
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	930	515	0	415*	930*
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	22,748	18,310	49*	4,389*	3,170*
EUROPE	13,202	13,155	0	47*	588*
ASIA	5,821	1,667	29	4,125*	865*
CHINA	1,690	345	8	1,337*	52*
JAPAN	774	45	21	708*	29*
OTHER ASIA	3,357	1,277	0	2,080*	784*
CANADA	1,053	1,019	0	34*	48*
MEXICO	564	544	0	20*	547*
OTHER AMERICA	1,110	1,049	20*	41*	974*
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	998	876	0	122*	148*
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	16,215	14,334	211	1,670	1,563*
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	88	76	7	5	4*
VETERAN	6,315	5,617	101*	597*	644*
VIETNAM	1,181	1,059	20*	102*	143*
KOREA	758	654	8	96*	116*
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	313	280	0	33*	41*
OTHER SERVICE	4,063	3,624	73*	366*	344*
NONVETERAN	9,828	8,607	91*	1,130*	915*
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	7.3	7.4	9.5*	6.1*	9.1*
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	42,198	36,789	512*	4,897*	4,355*
SAME HOUSE	23,482	21,771	155*	1,556*	2,188*
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	14,562	12,061	320*	2,181*	1,647*
SAME COUNTY	8,937	7,033	211*	1,693*	1,186*
DIFFERENT COUNTY	5,625	5,028	109*	488*	461*
SAME STATE	3,234	2,892	18*	324*	298*
DIFFERENT STATE	2,391	2,136	91*	164*	163*
ABROAD	1,819	900	14*	905*	404*
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	2,335	2,057	23*	255*	116*

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	44,272	38,573	603	5,096	4,704*
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	17,881	16,310	234	1,337	1,467*
FAMILY HEAD	12,171	10,878	171	1,122	1,231*
MALE	10,583	9,377	144	1,062	1,029*
FEMALE	1,588	1,501	27	60	202*
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	13.0	13.8	15.8	5.3	16.4*
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	5,710	5,432	63	215	236*
MALE	1,785	1,657	28	100	80*
FEMALE	3,925	3,775	35	115	156
WIFE OF HEAD	10,179	8,923	103	1,153	993*
CHILD OF HEAD	11,945	9,725	207	2,013	1,643*
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	2,545	2,106	22	417	437*
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	1,722	1,509	37	176	164*
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.8	3.2*
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	337	326	0	11	25*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	227	220	0	7	18*
MALE	54	50	0	4	5*
FEMALE	173	170	0	3	13*
IN ROOMING HOUSE	6	6	0	0	7*
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	0	0	0	0	0
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	0	0	0	0	0
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	104	100	0	4	0
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4,307	3,461	96	750	525*
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	35.4	31.8	56.1	66.8	42.6*
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3,683	2,906	79	698	442*
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	78	67	0	11	4*
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	546	488	17	41	79*
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,947	1,539	54	354	239*
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	16.0	14.1	31.6	31.6	19.4*
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1,781	1,398	51	332	235*
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	14	9	0	5	4*
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	152	132	3	17	0
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	9,333	7,420	189	1,724	1,322*
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	83.4	82.0	66.7	91.4	83.0*
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	12.6	14.3	29.6	3.7	12.0*
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.9	5.0*

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE,
AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	841	646	4	191	69*
	5-7 YEARS	1,601	1,425	22	154	128*
	8 YEARS	2,880	2,710	21	149	250*
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	4,356	4,001	50	305	396*
	4 YEARS	10,055	9,255	82	718	905*
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	5,293	4,716	84	493	589*
	4 YEARS OR MORE	4,962	4,124	68	770	476*
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		8.1	7.7	7.9	12.4	7.0*
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		67.7	67.3	70.7	71.3	70.0*
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		16.5	15.3	20.5	27.7	16.9*
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		12.6	12.6	12.6	13.1	12.8*
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		73.0	72.5	63.9	78.4	83.5*
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		14.6	15.0	27.7	10.3	7.9*
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		5,258	4,359	41*	858*	552*
14-15 YEARS		1,167	946	12*	209*	132*
16-21 YEARS		2,455	2,025	18*	412*	226*
16-17 YEARS		1,113	922	7	184*	105*
18-19 YEARS		773	644	5*	124*	77*
20-21 YEARS		569	459	6	104*	44*
22-24 YEARS		783	649	11*	123*	66*
25-34 YEARS		853	739	0	114*	128*
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		39.1	38.1	18.3*	48.1*	34.7*
14-15 YEARS		103.5	104.3	54.5*	105.6*	100.0*
16-21 YEARS		65.0	62.8	40.9*	81.6*	56.4*
16-17 YEARS		93.7	94.4	70.0	91.5*	85.4*
18-19 YEARS		58.5	55.7	29.4*	83.8*	52.0*
20-21 YEARS		44.9	42.0	35.3	66.7*	33.8*
22-24 YEARS		29.0	27.6	22.5*	41.1*	22.7*
25-34 YEARS		14.6	14.9	0.	14.6*	16.7*
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		9,752*	8,827*	119*	806*	427*
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		3,417*	3,133*	21*	263*	218*
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		35.0*	35.5*	17.6*	32.6*	51.1*

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	36,464	32,456	424	3,584	3,505*
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	21,851	19,041	337	2,473	2,347*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	59.9	58.7	79.5	69.0	67.0*
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	21,753	18,955	330	2,468	2,343*
EMPLOYED	20,723	18,012	310	2,401	2,188*
UNEMPLOYED	1,030	943	20	67	155*
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.7	5.0	6.1	2.7	6.6*
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	14,613	13,415	87	1,111	1,158*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	203	199	0	4	13*
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,126	1,770	11	345	233*
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	6,333	5,683	66	584	638*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,490*	1,427*	0	63*	58*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	5,951	5,763	10	178	274*
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	16,215	14,334	211	1,670	1,563*
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	11,970	10,453	183	1,334	1,282*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	73.8	72.9	86.7	79.9	82.0*
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11,882	10,377	176	1,329	1,278*
EMPLOYED	11,162	9,709	161	1,292	1,178*
UNEMPLOYED	720	668	15	37	100*
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	6.1	6.4	8.5	2.8	7.8*
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4,245	3,881	28	336	281*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	41	37	0	4	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,063	907	5	151	106*
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	1,063	961	17	85	93*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	600*	556*	0	44*	19*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	2,078	1,976	6	96	82*
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	20,249	18,122	213	1,914	1,942*
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	9,881	8,588	154	1,139	1,065*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	48.8	47.4	72.3	59.5	54.8*
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	9,871	8,578	154	1,139	1,065*
EMPLOYED	9,561	8,303	149	1,109	1,010*
UNEMPLOYED	310	275	5	30	55*
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.6	5.2*
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10,368	9,534	59	775	877*
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	162	162	0	0	13*
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,063	863	6	194	127*
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	5,270	4,722	49	499	545*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	890*	871*	0	19*	39*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	3,873	3,787	4	82	192*

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	515	500	0	15	88*	839	746	24	69	87*
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	123	123	0	0	16*	117	113	0	4	5*
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	7.0	8.0	0.	0.	7.4*	5.8	6.7	0.	1.3	2.7*
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	49	49	0	0	0	52	48	0	4	0
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	74	74	0	0	16*	65	65	0	0	5*
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	60.2	60.2	0.	0.	100.0*	55.6	57.5	0.	0.	100.0*
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	392	377	0	15	72*	722	633	24	65	82*
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	276	264	0	12	46*	460	411	4	45	59*
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	116	113	0	3	26*	262	222	20	20	23*
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	29.6	30.0	0.	20.0	36.1*	36.3	35.1	83.3	30.8	28.0*
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	11397*	10274*	109*	1014*	419*	14358*	12890*	236*	1232*	815*
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	9622*	8581*	109*	932*	338*	13059*	11649*	236*	1174*	776*
IN LABOR FORCE	8988*	7988*	87*	913*	319*	8593*	7606*	182*	805*	520*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	93.4*	93.1*	79.8*	98.0*	94.4*	65.8*	65.3*	77.1*	68.6*	67.0*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1775*	1693*	0	82*	81*	1299*	1241*	0	58*	39*
IN LABOR FORCE	1175*	1137*	0	38*	62*	409*	370*	0	39*	0
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	66.2*	67.2*	0.	46.3*	76.5*	31.5*	29.8*	0.	67.2*	0. *
EMPLOYED	1066*	1028*	0	38*	62*	367*	347*	0	20*	0
UNEMPLOYED	109*	109*	0	0	0	42*	23*	0	19*	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	9.3*	9.6*	0.	0. *	0. *	10.3*	6.2*	0.	48.7*	0.
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	600*	556*	0	44*	19*	890*	871*	0	19*	39*
ABLE TO WORK	131*	131*	0	0	0	321*	321*	0	0	20*
UNABLE TO WORK	469*	425*	0	44*	19*	569*	550*	0	19*	19*
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	360*	336*	0	24*	19*	455*	436*	0	19*	19*
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	76.8*	79.1*	0.	54.5*	100.0*	80.0*	79.3*	0.	100.0*	100.0*

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	14258	8182	7181	106	895	881*	6076	5334	110	632	687*
40-49 WEEKS	3862	1996	1731	43	222	225*	1866	1556	30	280	179*
27-39 WEEKS	2047	919	812	10	97	124*	1128	1000	13	115	115*
14-26 WEEKS	1676	715	613	14	88	65*	961	843	9	109	128*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2035	987	887	18	82	77*	1048	928	4	116	80*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	12586	3416	3110	20	286	191*	9170	8461	47	662	753*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	39.1	50.5	50.1	50.2	53.6	56.4*	30.0	29.4	51.6	33.0	35.4*
40-49 WEEKS	10.6	12.3	12.1	20.4	13.3	14.4*	9.2	8.6	14.1	14.6	9.2*
27-39 WEEKS	5.6	5.7	5.7	4.7	5.8	7.9*	5.6	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.9*
14-26 WEEKS	4.6	4.4	4.3	6.6	5.3	4.2*	4.7	4.7	4.2	5.7	6.6*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5.6	6.1	6.2	8.5	4.9	4.9*	5.2	5.1	1.9	6.1	4.1*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	34.5	21.1	21.7	9.5	17.1	12.2*	45.3	46.7	22.1	34.6	38.8*
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	1434	685	641	0	44	57*	749	618	10	121	91*
40-49 WEEKS	893	436	387	21	28	48*	457	371	7	79	54*
27-39 WEEKS	693	290	265	0	25	46*	403	354	6	43	49*
14-26 WEEKS	713	341	301	5	35	37*	372	321	0	51	48*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1046	563	497	12	54	57*	483	434	4	45	22*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	1697	687	569	5	113	58*	1010	821	23	166	125*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	22.1	22.8	24.1	0.	14.7	18.8*	21.6	21.2	20.0	24.0	23.4*
40-49 WEEKS	13.8	14.5	14.5	48.8	9.4	15.8*	13.2	12.7	14.0	15.6	13.9*
27-39 WEEKS	10.7	9.7	10.0	0.	8.4	15.2*	11.6	12.1	12.0	8.5	12.6*
14-26 WEEKS	11.0	11.4	11.3	11.6	11.7	12.2*	10.7	11.0	0.	10.1	12.3*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	16.2	18.8	18.7	27.9	18.1	18.8*	13.9	14.9	8.0	8.9	5.7*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	26.2	22.9	21.4	11.6	37.8	19.1*	29.1	28.1	46.0	32.9	32.1*
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	11424	6989	6069	96	824	803*	4435	3855	95	485	517*
40-49 WEEKS	2548	1393	1177	22	194	157*	1155	934	23	198	105*
27-39 WEEKS	1119	561	485	10	66	71*	558	497	0	61	66*
14-26 WEEKS	748	294	232	9	53	20*	454	387	9	58	67*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	667	247	216	6	25	20*	420	367	0	53	51*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	4121	800	715	9	76	49*	3321	2909	14	398	366*
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	55.4	68.0	68.2	63.2	66.6	71.7*	42.9	43.1	67.4	38.7	44.1*
40-49 WEEKS	12.4	13.5	13.2	14.5	15.7	14.0*	11.2	10.4	16.3	15.8	9.0*
27-39 WEEKS	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.6	5.3	6.3*	5.4	5.6	0.	4.9	5.6*
14-26 WEEKS	3.6	2.9	2.6	5.9	4.3	1.8*	4.4	4.3	6.4	4.6	5.7*
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3.2	2.4	2.4	3.9	2.0	1.8*	4.1	4.1	0.	4.2	4.4*
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	20.0	7.8	8.0	5.9	6.1	4.4*	32.1	32.5	9.9	31.8	31.2*

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	20723	18012	310	2401	2188*	9561	8303	149	1109	1010*
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	19.4	18.5	29.0	25.1	17.3*	19.9	19.3	26.2	23.0	16.4*
ENGINEERS **	1.7	1.4	0.	4.0	1.8*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	4.7	4.5	7.1	5.8	2.6*	7.7	7.5	11.4	9.3	4.3*
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.7*	4.2	4.2	4.7	3.9	5.1*
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	10.6	10.0	19.7	13.3	10.1*	7.9	7.7	10.1	9.8	7.0*
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	9.3	9.8	5.2	6.0	5.3*	4.7	5.1	0.	1.9	4.0*
SALARIED **	7.6	8.1	1.6	5.1	5.0*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
SELF-EMPLOYED **	1.7	1.7	3.5	1.0	.3*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
SALES WORKERS	8.4	9.0	4.8	4.2	6.9*	7.2	7.6	5.4	3.9	4.1*
RETAIL STORES	4.4	4.7	2.6	2.1	3.9*	5.3	5.5	5.4	3.4	4.1*
OTHER SALES WORKERS	4.0	4.3	2.3	2.1	3.0*	1.9	2.1	0.	.5	0. *
CLERICAL WORKERS	31.5	31.5	16.5	33.4	32.7*	51.3	52.2	30.2	47.0	49.7*
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	9.9	10.3	2.9	7.4	7.5*	20.8	21.8	6.0	15.5	15.5*
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	21.6	21.2	13.5	25.9	25.2*	30.5	30.4	24.2	31.5	34.2*
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	9.4	10.1	7.7	3.8	9.5*	1.2	1.4	0.	0.	1.1*
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	2.1	2.3	0.	1.0	2.1*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	1.9	1.9	3.5	1.5	1.6*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	.5	.6	0.	.2	.5*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	4.9	5.4	4.2	1.1	5.2*	0.	0.	0.	0.	0. *
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	5.3	4.9	3.9	8.2	8.0*	4.0	3.3	4.0	9.6	7.8*
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.9	.8	1.9	1.5	1.6*	.1	.1	0.	0.	0. *
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1.2	1.0	0.	2.9	1.2*	1.3	.7	0.	5.9	.6*
NONMANUFACTURING	3.2	3.2	1.9	3.8	5.2*	2.6	2.4	4.0	3.8	7.2*
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2.4	2.6	0.	1.2	2.1*	.2	.2	0.	0.	0. *
NONFARM LABORERS	2.5	2.3	7.7	2.7	3.6*	.3	.3	4.0	0.	0. *
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	11.0	10.3	23.5	14.5	13.8*	9.8	9.1	26.8	12.8	15.0*
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	5.1	4.4	8.7	9.5	7.3*	4.2	3.9	6.7	6.2	6.2*
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	1.9	2.1	3.9	.2	1.0*	.2	.2	4.0	0.	0. *
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	4.1	3.8	11.0	4.9	5.6*	5.4	5.0	16.1	6.6	8.8*
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	.6	.6	1.6	.6	.6*	1.3	1.2	3.4	1.4	1.3*
FARM WORKERS 1/	.2	.2	0.	.2	.3*	.3	.3	0.	.5	.6*
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	8.3	7.6	18.1	13.0	11.5*	6.0	5.6	14.1	8.0	7.5*

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/07/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT C
GOLDEN GATE PARK/SUNSET/
GREAT HIGHWAY

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS
OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	20723	18012	310	2401	2188*	9561	8303	149	1109	1010*
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	81	81	0	0	14*	27	27	0	0	6*
MINING	37	27	0	10	4	23	18	0	5	4
CONSTRUCTION	867	776	10	81	95*	187	167	6	14	14*
MANUFACTURING	2043	1791	18	234	237*	605	513	0	92	43*
DURABLE GOODS	818	696	13	109	126*	127	121	0	6	11*
NONDURABLE GOODS	1225	1095	5	125	111*	478	392	0	86	32*
TRANSPORTATION	1112	932	26	154	134*	231	206	0	25	41*
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	942	845	17	80	86*	459	406	4	49	37*
WHOLESALE TRADE	1107	1007	5	95	131*	362	319	5	38	47*
RETAIL TRADE	3392	2962	23	407	266*	1625	1432	19	174	126*
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	2626	2265	24	337	290*	1526	1349	12	165	160*
SERVICES	6707	5769	156	782	716*	3949	3378	87	484	457*
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	1016	923	9	84	63*	366	323	4	39	33*
PERSONAL	948	801	19	128	154*	536	455	12	69	92*
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	1881	1516	70	295	220*	1430	1160	44	226	167*
EDUCATIONAL	1363	1225	27	111	122*	884	784	17	83	102*
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	1234	1115	22	97	116*	828	736	17	75	102*
GOVERNMENT	961	857	17	87	88*	659	582	12	65	88*
PRIVATE	273	258	5	10	28*	169	154	5	10	14*
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	129	110	5	14	6*	56	48	0	8	0*
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	1499	1304	31	164	157*	733	656	10	67	63*
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1809	1557	31	221	215*	567	488	16	63	75*
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	81	81	0	0	14*	27	27	0	0	6*
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	40	40	0	0	0	22	22	0	0	0
GOVERNMENT WORKER	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	31	31	0	0	14*	5	5	0	0	6*
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	20642	17931	310	2401	2174*	9534	8276	149	1109	1004*
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	14625	12746	181	1698	1591*	7015	6099	76	840	714*
GOVERNMENT WORKER	4408	3739	109	560	477*	2100	1801	69	230	241*
FEDERAL	1459	1135	25	299	190*	526	439	10	77	40*
STATE	1021	839	40	142	133*	680	560	30	90	120*
LOCAL	1928	1765	44	119	154*	894	802	29	63	81*
SELF-EMPLOYED	1500	1364	16	120	106*	350	329	0	21	49*
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	109	82	4	23	0	69	47	4	18	0

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	12,171	10,878	171	1,122	1,231*
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	386	345	12	29	12*
$2,000 TO $2,999	294	279	0	15	6*
$3,000 TO $3,999	415	382	6	27	37*
$4,000 TO $4,999	433	418	6	9	40*
$5,000 TO $5,999	494	452	8	34	50*
$6,000 TO $6,999	488	437	19	32	71*
$7,000 TO $7,999	734	663	23	48	97*
$8,000 TO $8,999	672	571	6	95	104*
$9,000 TO $9,999	765	696	15	54	37*
$10,000 TO $14,999	3,634	3,234	51	349	408*
$15,000 TO $24,999	3,119	2,740	20	359	317*
$25,000 AND OVER	737	661	5	71	52*
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	11,846	11,803	9,366	12,728	11,993*
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	13,085	12,969	10,159	14,655	12,691*
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	1,588	1,501	27	60	202*
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9,571	9,627	7,300	9,186	9,401*
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	7,413	6,944	100	369	354*
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	825	733	21	71	42*
$1,000 TO $1,999	969	925	15	29	8*
$2,000 TO $2,999	756	710	0	46	11*
$3,000 TO $3,999	717	686	10	21	78*
$4,000 TO $4,999	477	457	5	15	28*
$5,000 TO $5,999	681	628	11	42	45*
$6,000 TO $6,999	564	526	6	32	13*
$7,000 TO $7,999	589	568	0	21	38*
$8,000 TO $8,999	395	348	0	47	20*
$9,000 TO $9,999	440	420	0	20	14*
$10,000 TO $14,999	758	701	32	25	38*
$15,000 AND OVER	242	242	0	0	19*
MEDIAN INCOME	4,921	4,914	4,799	5,059	5,222*
MEAN INCOME	5,646	5,698	5,657	4,678	5,798*
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	19,584	17,822	271	1,491	1,585*
MEDIAN INCOME	8,909	8,763	7,717	10,582	10,429*
MEAN INCOME	10,269	10,136	8,497	12,186	11,152*

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	12,171	10,878	171	1,122	1,231*
WITH EARNINGS	11,863	10,480	181	1,202	1,250*
MEAN EARNINGS	11,113*	11,038*	9,563*	11,996	11,374*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	3,171	3,049	4	118	168*
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,756	1,769	950	1,439	1,628*
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	579	537	0	42	67*
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,259	1,264	0	1,192	1,191*
WITH OTHER INCOME	6,746	6,224	23	499	534*
MEAN OTHER INCOME	3,140	3,113	197	3,614	2,180*
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	7,413	6,944	100	369	354*
WITH EARNINGS	5,110	4,706	84	320	301*
MEAN EARNINGS	5,986	6,039	6,509	5,099*	6,263*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	2,040	2,017	0	23	46*
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,165	1,172	0	506	1,184*
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	296	289	4	3	12*
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,110	1,108	1,550	750	1,566*
WITH OTHER INCOME	3,351	3,207	18	126	112*
MEAN OTHER INCOME	2,556	2,638	705	715	840*
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.0*
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	.9	.9	4.1	.6	0. *
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.2	1.2	0.	1.2	1.5*
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.8	1.9	0.	.8	2.2*
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.5	2.5	7.6	1.8	1.0*
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	5.8	5.5	17.0	6.7	6.1*
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	18.7	17.9	21.1	25.2	24.1*
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	66.8	67.7	47.4	61.5	64.2*

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	3,133	2,820	65	248	194*
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	7.1	7.3	10.8	4.9	4.1*
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	31.5	33.6	18.5	10.9	26.8*
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	14.2	13.7	7.7	21.8	30.9*
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	5.1	4.7	7.7	8.5	18.6*
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2,312	2,058	40	214	106*
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	4,253	3,890	55	308	300*
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	540	483	12	45	30*
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	4.4	4.4	7.0	4.0	2.4*
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.8	2.8	2.4	3.5	4.8*
MALE FAMILY HEAD	371	326	12	33	12*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	130	106	5	19	12*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	73	59	5	9	12*
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	169	157	0	12	18*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	108	96	0	12	18*
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	55	43	0	12	18*
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	178	165	0	13	0
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,338	1,348	933	1,340	2,639*
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	44.6	44.7	58.3	40.0	40.0*
MEAN EARNINGS	1,317	1,227	1,600	2,294	1,499*
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	33.3	34.6	0.	28.9	0. *
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,172	1,163	0	1,288	0
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	10.0	11.2	0.	0.	60.0*
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,377	1,377	0	0	1,649*
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,608	1,481	36	91	50*
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	21.7	21.3	36.0	24.7	14.1*
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	41.5	44.0	33.3	5.5	70.0*
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	821	838	961	486	559*
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	33.3	31.5	55.6	53.8	30.0*
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	36.7	39.4	0.	6.6	16.0*
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.2	5.3	11.1	0.	0. *

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
INCOME					
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	10,713	10,837	6,250	10,342	9,749*
MEAN	11,077	11,203	6,338	10,907	10,042*
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,559	9,520	8,833	10,781	9,545*
MEAN	9,035	8,951	11,154	10,146	9,863*
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	7,424	7,424	8,625	6,972	7,636*
MEAN	6,935	6,957	6,350	6,810	7,853*
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,511	7,064	7,555	8,479	7,312*
MEAN	6,623	6,385	8,594	7,620	7,580*
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN	0	0	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	12,500	12,500	0	0	0
MEAN	11,294	11,294	0	0	0
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	8,649	8,768	6,312	8,241	7,935*
MEAN	8,866	8,978	6,686	8,294	8,246*
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,523	5,592	4,899	5,059	5,102*
MEAN	5,226	5,329	4,852	4,431	4,721*
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	4,476	4,532	7,500	4,214	4,450*
MEAN	4,193	4,267	7,050	3,810	4,566*
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	5,608	5,673	5,681	5,069	5,190*
MEAN	5,562	5,657	5,991	4,795	5,230*

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
PARKSIDE/ST. FRANCIS WOOD/
PARK MERCED

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

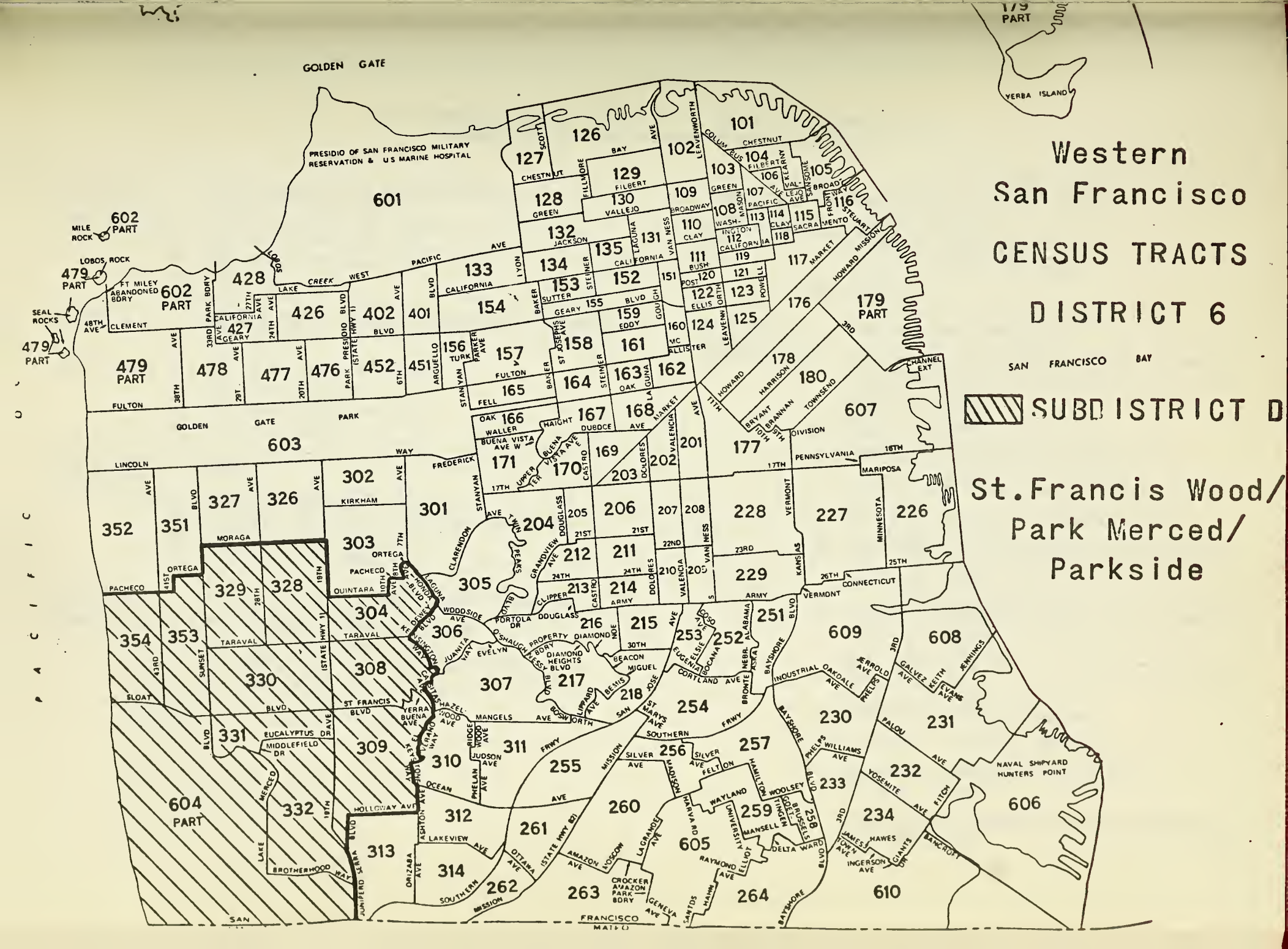
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
St. Francis Wood/
Park Merced/
Parkside
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
SEAL ROCKS
MILE ROCK
LOBOS ROCK
GOLDEN GATE PARK
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
PACIFIC OCEAN

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond
602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway
302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights
170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace
255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon
230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.--the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

MANPOWER PROFILE

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 64,249 WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 59,397 (92.4 PERCENT); BLACKS, 751* (1.2* PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 4,101* (6.4* PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 5,001 (7.8 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 30,248 (47.1 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 43.3 YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 24.6* YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 27.0* YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 32.2 YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 48.0 YEARS, BLACK 24.1* YEARS, OTHER RACES 29.6* YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 36.6 YEARS. SOME 40,773 (63.5 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 11,656 (18.1 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 29,344 COMPRISED OF 27,026 (92.1 PERCENT) WHITES, 365* (1.2* PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,953* (6.7* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 2,218 (7.6 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 56.3 PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 28,247 WITH 26,008 (92.1 PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 351*(1.2* PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,888* (6.7* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 2,150 (7.6 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
RETAIL TRADE
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE
MANUFACTURING

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 6,184 PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 21.9 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	28,247	26,008	351*	1,888*	2,150
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	92.1	1.2*	6.7*	7.6
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	72.0*	72.7*	58.7*	65.1*	63.7
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	17.6*	17.5*	23.9*	18.9*	22.0*
SERVICE WORKERS	10.3*	9.8*	17.4*	16.0*	14.2*
FARM WORKERS	0.1	0.1	0.0*	0.0*	0.0

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 7.1 PERCENT FOR WHITES, 17.7* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 15.3* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 12.6 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 1,097 OR 3.7 PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 3.8 PERCENT; BLACKS 3.8* PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 3.3* PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 3.1 PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 22,936. OF THESE 0.7 PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 15.9 PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 1,711 PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $13,697 PER YEAR. SOME 704 (3.8 PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 7,899 (42.6 PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $4,619; 1,622 (22.4 PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 361 (4.6 PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000.
MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $13,716 COMPARED WITH $13,874* FOR BLACKS, $13,449* FOR OTHER RACES, AND $12,401 FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,090 IN 1969; 5.1 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 201 (28.6 PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 3,634 (5.7 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).
THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 4,735 (7.5 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 2,801 (4.4 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 10,068 (43.4 PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 1,290; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 1,169. SOME 520 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II.
SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 7,089 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 11,555 (26.3 PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 73.7 PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 19.2 PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 12.8 YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 12.4* YEARS FOR BLACKS, 13.2* YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 12.8 YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 77.2 PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 66.7* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 81.2* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 77.6 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 1,382 (23.0 PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 1,069 WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 313 WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 28.3 PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 60.1 PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 64,220 COMPOSED OF 4,588 (7.1 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 59,632 (92.9 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 5,001 (7.8 PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	64,220	29,214	35,006	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	45.5	54.5
WHITE	59,632	27,009	32,623	92.9	92.5	93.2	100.0	45.3	54.7
BLACK	761	370	391	1.2	1.3	1.1	100.0	48.6	51.4
AMERICAN-INDIAN	64	28	36	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	43.7	56.2
JAPANESE	929	409	520	1.4	1.4	1.5	100.0	44.0	56.0
CHINESE	1,636	814	822	2.5	2.8	2.3	100.0	49.8	50.2
FILIPINO	840	413	427	1.3	1.4	1.2	100.0	49.2	50.8
HAWAIIAN	33	15	18	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	45.5	54.5
KOREAN	71	29	42	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	40.8	59.2
OTHER	254	127	127	0.4	0.4	0.4	100.0	50.0	50.0
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	5,001	2,360	2,641	7.8	8.1	7.5	100.0	47.2	52.8

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 44.9 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	64,220	100.0	59,632	100.0	717*	100.0*	3,871*	100.0*
UNDER 6 YEARS	3,583	5.6	3,123	5.2	57*	7.9*	403*	10.4*
6-9 YEARS	3,678	5.7	3,249	5.4	66*	9.2*	363*	9.4*
10-11 YEARS	1,646	2.6	1,460	2.4	29*	4.0*	157*	4.1*
12-13 YEARS	1,736	2.7	1,573	2.6	31*	4.3*	132*	3.4*
14-15 YEARS	1,985	3.1	1,809	3.0	32*	4.5*	144*	3.7*
16 YEARS AND OVER	52,437	81.7	49,184	82.5	512*	71.4*	2,741*	70.8*
16-21 YEARS	6,015	9.4	5,378	9.0	129*	18.0*	508*	13.1*
22-44 YEARS	14,376	22.4	12,789	21.4	211*	29.4*	1,376*	35.5*
40 YEARS AND OVER	35,671	55.5	34,239	57.4	225*	31.4*	1,207*	31.2*
45 YEARS AND OVER	32,046	49.9	31,017	52.0	172*	24.0*	857*	22.1*
50 YEARS AND OVER	27,352	42.6	26,644	44.7	118*	16.5*	590*	15.2*
55 YEARS AND OVER	22,412	34.9	21,931	36.8	73*	10.2*	408*	10.5*
60 YEARS AND OVER	17,008	26.5	16,707	28.0	29*	4.0*	272*	7.0*
65 YEARS AND OVER	11,646	18.1	11,470	19.2	11*	1.5*	165*	4.3*

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
PARKSIDE/ST. FRANCIS WOOD/
PARK MERCED

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	64249	29250	26845	368*	2037*	2360	34999	32552	383*	2064*	2641
UNDER 10 YEARS	6301	3236	2791	68*	377*	317	3065	2686	82*	297*	307
10 TO 13 YEARS	3483	1787	1608	25*	154*	178	1696	1531	27*	138*	149
14 TO 15 YEARS	2036	1024	916	28*	80*	118	1012	925	9*	78*	86
16 TO 17 YEARS	2086	1055	937	24*	94*	95	1031	969	3	59*	138
18 TO 19 YEARS	1981	980	894	9*	77*	85	1001	857	37*	107*	121
20 TO 21 YEARS	1936	889	787	17	85*	85	1047	940	18*	89*	101
22 TO 24 YEARS	2566	1204	1083	15*	106*	98	1362	1208	22*	132*	95
25 TO 34 YEARS	5516	2630	2363	47*	220*	266	2886	2566	40*	280*	279
35 TO 44 YEARS	6270	2820	2524	26*	270*	273	3450	3017	55*	378*	298
45 TO 54 YEARS	10031	4411	4053	73*	285*	402	5620	5278	42*	300*	499
55 TO 64 YEARS	10387	4543	4346	15*	182*	176	5844	5706	32*	106*	260
65 YEARS AND OVER	11656	4671	4543	21*	107*	267	6985	6869	16*	100*	308
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	52429	23203	21530	247*	1426*	1747	29226	27410	265*	1551*	2099
16 TO 21 YEARS	6003	2924	2618	50*	256*	265	3079	2766	58*	255*	360
16 TO 64 YEARS	40773	18532	16987	226*	1319*	1480	22241	20541	249*	1451*	1791
45 YEARS AND OVER	32074	13625	12942	109*	574*	845	18449	17853	90*	506*	1067
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0
UNDER 10 YEARS	9.8	11.1	10.4	18.5*	18.5*	13.4	8.8	8.3	21.4*	14.4*	11.6
10 TO 13 YEARS	5.4	6.1	6.0	6.8*	7.6*	7.5	4.8	4.7	7.0*	6.7*	5.6
14 TO 15 YEARS	3.2	3.5	3.4	7.6*	3.9*	5.0	2.9	2.8	2.4*	3.8*	3.3
16 TO 17 YEARS	3.2	3.6	3.5	6.5*	4.6*	4.0	2.9	3.0	.8*	2.9*	5.2
18 TO 19 YEARS	3.1	3.4	3.3	2.4*	3.8*	3.6	2.9	2.6	9.7*	5.2*	4.6
20 TO 21 YEARS	3.0	3.0	2.9	4.6*	4.2*	3.6	3.0	2.9	4.7*	4.3*	3.8
22 TO 24 YEARS	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1*	5.2*	4.2	3.9	3.7	5.7*	6.4*	3.6
25 TO 34 YEARS	8.6	9.0	8.8	12.8*	10.8*	11.3	8.2	7.9	10.4*	13.6*	10.6
35 TO 44 YEARS	9.8	9.6	9.4	7.1*	13.3*	11.6	9.9	9.3	14.4*	18.3*	11.3
45 TO 54 YEARS	15.6	15.1	15.1	19.8*	14.0*	17.0	16.1	16.2	11.0*	14.5*	18.9
55 TO 64 YEARS	16.2	15.5	16.2	4.1*	8.9*	7.5	16.7	17.5	8.4*	5.1*	9.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	18.1	16.0	16.9	5.7*	5.3*	11.3	20.0	21.1	4.2*	4.8*	11.7
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	81.6	79.3	80.2	67.1*	70.0*	74.0	83.5	84.2	69.2*	75.1*	79.5
16 TO 21 YEARS	9.3	10.0	9.8	13.6*	12.6*	11.2	8.8	8.5	15.1*	12.4*	13.6
16 TO 64 YEARS	63.5	63.4	63.3	61.4*	64.8*	62.7	63.5	63.1	65.0*	70.3*	67.8
45 YEARS AND OVER	49.9	46.6	48.2	29.6*	28.2*	35.8	52.7	54.8	23.5*	24.5*	40.4
MEDIAN AGE	44.9	41.8	43.3	24.6*	27.0*	32.2	46.7	48.0	24.1*	29.6*	36.6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
PARKSIDE/ST. FRANCIS WOOD/
PARK MERCED

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	3,138	3,025	0	113*	3,138
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	17	17	0	0	17
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	3,998	3,829	16*	153*	3,998
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	1,003	843	0	160*	1,003
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	30,248	26,834	98*	3,316*	3,334
EUROPE	20,487	20,435	22*	30*	927
ASIA	4,921	1,747	24*	3,150*	503
CHINA	1,612	332	0	1,280*	21
JAPAN	959	53	0	906*	8
OTHER ASIA	2,350	1,362	24*	964*	474
CANADA	1,680	1,667	0	13*	56
MEXICO	556	532	0	24*	525
OTHER AMERICA	1,341	1,269	46*	26*	1,167
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	1,263	1,184	6*	73*	156
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	23,203	21,530	247*	1,426*	1,747
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	139	92	5	42*	12
VETERAN	10,068	9,604	90*	374*	745
VIETNAM	1,290	1,246	16*	28*	138
KOREA	1,169	1,051	27*	91*	122
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	520	475	0	45*	40
OTHER SERVICE	7,089	6,832	47*	210*	445
NONVETERAN	13,015	11,871	157*	987*	990
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	5.6	5.8	6.5*	2.0*	7.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	61,458	57,002	691*	3,765*	4,699
SAME HOUSE	40,260	38,452	341*	1,467*	2,649
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	17,705	15,843	246*	1,616*	1,643
SAME COUNTY	11,666	10,231	156*	1,279*	1,195
DIFFERENT COUNTY	6,039	5,612	90*	337*	448
SAME STATE	4,008	3,743	45*	220*	280
DIFFERENT STATE	2,031	1,869	45*	117*	168
ABROAD	1,488	962	6	520*	343
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	2,005	1,745	98*	162*	64

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	63,055	58,450	730*	3,937*	4,921
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	24,332	23,083	240*	1,071*	1,528
FAMILY HEAD	18,557	17,401	178*	978*	1,381
MALE	16,481	15,406	159*	916*	1,208
FEMALE	2,076	1,995	19*	62*	173
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	11.2	11.5	10.7*	6.3*	12.5
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	5,775	5,682	62*	93*	147
MALE	1,158	1,113	15*	34*	23
FEMALE	4,617	4,569	47	59*	124
WIFE OF HEAD	15,820	14,771	122*	927*	1,182
CHILD OF HEAD	18,739	16,897	294*	1,548*	1,682
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	3,014	2,686	49*	279*	442
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	1,150	1,013	25*	112*	87
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.6	2.5	3.0*	3.7*	3.2
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	1,194	947	67*	180*	80
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	197	192	5*	0	7
MALE	77	72	5*	0	0
FEMALE	120	120	0	0	7
IN ROOMING HOUSE	36	31	5*	0	0
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	42	15	0	27*	0
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	737	527	57	153*	73
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	182	182	0	0	0
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6,809	6,071	108*	630*	625
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	36.7	34.9	60.7*	64.4*	45.3
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	5,936	5,256	86*	594*	560
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	173	159	7*	7	17
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	700	656	15*	29*	48
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2,286	1,974	40*	272*	209
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	12.3	11.3	22.5*	27.8*	15.1
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2,144	1,846	35*	263*	209
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	35	35	0	0	0
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	107	93	5	9	0
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	13,906	12,363	266*	1,277*	1,388
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	85.0	84.3	79.3*	92.7*	80.5
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	12.4	13.2	12.8*	4.5*	12.8
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	2.6	2.5	7.9*	2.8*	6.7

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE,
AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	1,053	866	22*	165*	146
	5-7 YEARS	1,622	1,486	24*	112*	142
	8 YEARS	3,507	3,406	27*	74*	149
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	5,373	5,168	47*	158*	336
	4 YEARS	16,089	15,265	109*	715*	1,219
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	7,806	7,262	59*	485*	611
	4 YEARS OR MORE	8,410	7,812	79*	519*	425
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		6.1	5.7	12.5*	12.4*	9.5
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		73.7	73.5	67.3*	77.2*	74.5
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		19.2	18.9	21.5*	23.3*	14.0
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		12.8	12.8	12.4*	13.2*	12.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		76.3	76.1	83.9*	76.7*	72.8
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		12.5	12.8	3.4*	11.6*	6.7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		8,638	7,747	121*	770*	833
14-15 YEARS		1,984	1,810	21*	153*	197
16-21 YEARS		4,641	4,154	72*	415*	485
16-17 YEARS		1,997	1,811	35*	151*	224
18-19 YEARS		1,502	1,329	28*	145*	156
20-21 YEARS		1,142	1,014	9	119*	105
22-24 YEARS		1,016	885	9	122*	81
25-34 YEARS		997	898	19*	80*	70
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		53.6	53.6	45.0*	54.7*	53.2
14-15 YEARS		97.4	98.3	56.8*	96.8*	96.6
16-21 YEARS		77.3	77.2	66.7*	81.2*	77.6
16-17 YEARS		95.7	95.0	129.6*	98.7*	96.1
18-19 YEARS		75.8	75.9	60.9*	78.8*	75.7
20-21 YEARS		59.0	58.7	25.7*	68.4*	56.5
22-24 YEARS		39.6	38.6	24.3*	51.3*	42.0
25-34 YEARS		18.1	18.2	21.8*	16.0*	12.8
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		12,628	11,514	152*	962*	557*
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		4,401	4,150	33	218*	242*
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		34.9	36.0	21.7*	22.7*	43.4*

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
PARKSIDE/ST. FRANCIS WOOD/
PARK MERCED

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	52,429	48,940	512*	2,977*	3,846
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	29,493	27,128	370*	1,995*	2,230
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	56.3	55.4	72.3*	67.0*	58.0
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	29,344	27,026	365*	1,953*	2,218
EMPLOYED	28,247	26,008	351*	1,888*	2,150
UNEMPLOYED	1,097	1,018	14*	65*	68
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.7	3.8	3.8*	3.3*	3.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	22,936	21,812	142*	982*	1,616
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	159	159	0	0	7
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,650	3,244	47*	359*	367
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	9,979	9,425	67*	487*	817
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,711	1,691	0	20*	40*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	9,148	8,984	28*	136*	425
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	23,203	21,530	247*	1,426*	1,747
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	17,177	15,833	213*	1,131*	1,330
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	74.0	73.5	86.2*	79.3*	76.1
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	17,038	15,741	208*	1,089*	1,318
EMPLOYED	16,360	15,108	194*	1,058*	1,264
UNEMPLOYED	678	633	14*	31*	54
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.0	4.0	6.7*	2.8*	4.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	6,026	5,697	34*	295*	417
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	45	45	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,749	1,536	18*	195*	171
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	1,107	1,062	4*	41*	74
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	443	443	0	0	0
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	3,125	3,054	12*	59*	172
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	29,226	27,410	265*	1,551*	2,099
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	12,316	11,295	157*	864*	900
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	42.1	41.2	59.2*	55.7*	42.9
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	12,306	11,285	157*	864*	900
EMPLOYED	11,887	10,900	157*	830*	886
UNEMPLOYED	419	385	0	34*	14
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	3.4	3.4	0. *	3.9*	1.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	16,910	16,115	108*	687*	1,199
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	114	114	0	0	7
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,901	1,708	29*	164*	196
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	8,872	8,363	63*	446*	743
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,268	1,248	0	20*	40*
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	6,023	5,930	16*	77*	253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
PARKSIDE/ST. FRANCIS WOOD/
PARK MERCED

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	MALES					FEMALES				
16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	569	496	17*	56*	60	813	744	22*	47*	80
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	164	127	9*	28*	10	149	149	0	0	20
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	5.6	4.9	18.0*	10.9*	3.8	4.8	5.4	0. *	0. *	5.6
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	74	54	5	15*	0	51	51	0	0	13
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	90	73	4*	13*	10	98	98	0	0	7
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	54.9	57.5	44.5*	46.4*	100.0	65.8	65.8	0.	0.	35.0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	405	369	8	28*	50	664	595	22*	47*	60
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	306	280	5	21*	34	460	405	18*	37*	26
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	99	89	3	7*	16	204	190	4	10*	34
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	24.4	24.1	37.5	25.0*	32.0	30.7	31.9	18.2*	21.3*	56.7
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	14694	13489	204*	1001*	690*	19762	18359	221*	1182*	950*
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	13265	12129	179*	957*	670*	17968	16606	221*	1141*	892*
IN LABOR FORCE	12663	11566	179*	918*	650*	9844	8956	109*	779*	488*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	95.5	95.4	100.0*	95.9*	97.0*	54.8	53.9	49.3*	68.3*	54.7*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1429	1360	25*	44*	20*	1794	1753	0	41*	58*
IN LABOR FORCE	986	917	25*	44*	20*	526	505	0	21*	18*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	69.0	67.4	100.0*	100.0*	100.0*	29.3	28.8	0.	51.2*	31.0*
EMPLOYED	900	831	25*	44*	20*	526	505	0	21*	18*
UNEMPLOYED	86	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	8.7	9.4	0. *	0. *	0. *	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	443	443	0	0	0	1268	1248	0	20*	40*
ABLE TO WORK	162	162	0	0	0	385	385	0	0	20*
UNABLE TO WORK	281	281	0	0	0	883	863	0	20*	20*
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	281	281	0	0	0	863	843	0	20*	20*
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	100.0	100.0	0.	0.	0.	97.7	97.7	0.	100.0*	100.0*

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	19932	12287	11358	144*	785*	912	7645	7076	93*	476*	516
40-49 WEEKS	5040	2818	2607	30*	181*	234	2222	2012	21*	189*	141
27-39 WEEKS	2342	1025	931	22*	72*	120	1317	1229	20*	68*	90
14-26 WEEKS	2479	1093	1024	4	65*	59	1386	1244	26*	116*	128
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3253	1448	1348	6*	94*	106	1805	1633	22*	150*	190
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	19383	4532	4262	41*	229*	316	14851	14216	83*	552*	1034
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	38.0	53.0	52.8	58.3*	55.0*	52.2	26.2	25.8	35.1*	30.7*	24.6
40-49 WEEKS	9.6	12.1	12.1	12.1*	12.7*	13.4	7.6	7.3	7.9*	12.2*	6.7
27-39 WEEKS	4.5	4.4	4.3	8.9*	5.0*	6.9	4.5	4.5	7.5*	4.4*	4.3
14-26 WEEKS	4.7	4.7	4.8	1.6*	4.6*	3.4	4.7	4.5	9.8*	7.5*	6.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	6.2	6.2	6.3	2.4*	6.6*	6.1	6.2	6.0	8.3*	9.7*	9.1
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	37.0	19.5	19.8	16.6*	16.1*	18.1	50.8	51.9	31.3*	35.6*	49.3
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	1551	805	743	0	62*	48	746	705	8*	33*	50
40-49 WEEKS	868	457	422	12	23*	45	411	364	8	39*	24
27-39 WEEKS	762	376	334	10*	32*	64	386	363	6*	17*	21
14-26 WEEKS	1169	566	518	4	44*	28	603	493	16	94*	48
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1807	923	838	6*	79*	64	884	779	22*	83*	112
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	2412	1001	846	33*	122*	114	1411	1270	20*	121*	200
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	18.1	19.5	20.1	0. *	17.1*	13.2	16.8	17.7	10.0*	8.5*	11.0
40-49 WEEKS	10.1	11.1	11.4	18.5*	6.4*	12.4	9.3	9.2	10.0*	10.1*	5.3
27-39 WEEKS	8.9	9.1	9.0	15.4*	8.8*	17.6	8.7	9.1	7.5*	4.4*	4.6
14-26 WEEKS	13.6	13.7	14.0	6.2*	12.2*	7.7	13.6	12.4	20.0*	24.3*	10.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	21.1	22.4	22.6	9.2*	21.8*	17.6	19.9	19.6	27.5*	21.4*	24.6
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	28.1	24.2	22.9	50.8*	33.7*	31.4	31.8	32.0	25.0*	31.3*	44.0
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	15840	10516	9706	135*	675*	826	5324	4830	81*	413*	383
40-49 WEEKS	3509	2068	1901	14*	153*	162	1441	1289	13*	139*	111
27-39 WEEKS	1240	506	459	12*	35*	48	734	669	14*	51*	69
14-26 WEEKS	892	288	267	0	21*	0	604	576	10*	18*	67
13 WEEKS OR LESS	903	270	260	0	10	35	633	566	0	67*	63
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	6727	756	693	0	63*	46	5971	5602	38*	331*	519
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	54.4	73.0	73.1	83.9*	70.5*	73.9	36.2	35.7	51.9*	40.5*	31.6
40-49 WEEKS	12.1	14.4	14.3	8.7*	16.0*	14.5	9.8	9.5	8.3*	13.6*	9.2
27-39 WEEKS	4.3	3.5	3.5	7.5*	3.7*	4.3	5.0	4.9	9.0*	5.0*	5.7
14-26 WEEKS	3.1	2.0	2.0	0. *	2.2*	0.	4.1	4.3	6.4*	1.8*	5.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3.1	1.9	2.0	0. *	1.0*	3.1	4.3	4.2	0. *	6.6*	5.2
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	23.1	5.2	5.2	0. *	6.6*	4.1	40.6	41.4	24.4*	32.5*	42.8

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	28247	26008	351*	1888*	2150	11887	10900	157*	830*	886
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	21.4	21.5	19.9*	20.4*	15.0	18.4	18.7	19.1*	14.2*	12.8
ENGINEERS **	2.0	1.9	0. *	3.7*	.8	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	4.6	4.6	3.4*	4.7*	2.0	5.0	5.0	4.5*	6.1*	2.1
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	3.2	3.4	4.0*	1.0*	2.0	5.2	5.4	6.4*	1.8*	3.0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	11.7	11.7	12.5*	11.0*	10.0	8.2	8.3	8.3*	6.3*	7.6
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	11.4	11.4	10.0*	10.8*	10.8	5.9	5.8	7.6*	6.3*	5.5
SALARIED **	9.3	9.4	8.0*	8.1*	9.2	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
SELF-EMPLOYED **	2.1	2.0	2.0*	2.8*	1.6	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
SALES WORKERS	11.2	11.7	1.1*	5.4*	10.7	10.4	11.0	2.5*	3.5*	7.6
RETAIL STORES	5.7	6.0	1.1*	1.8*	6.1	8.2	8.7	2.5*	2.3*	6.8
OTHER SALES WORKERS	5.5	5.7	0. *	3.6*	4.6	2.2	2.3	0. *	1.2*	.8
CLERICAL WORKERS	28.0	27.9	27.6*	28.5*	27.3	49.9	50.2	43.3*	48.0*	47.5
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	8.6	8.9	3.7*	6.2*	7.9	19.7	20.3	8.3*	14.1*	18.1
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	19.4	19.1	23.9*	22.3*	19.3	30.2	29.9	35.0*	33.9*	29.5
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	8.7	8.8	4.8*	7.4*	10.0	1.1	1.0	2.5*	1.2*	0.
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	2.1	2.3	0. *	.8*	.9	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	1.6	1.6	2.0*	1.9*	3.6	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	.7	.7	0. *	.7*	1.3	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	4.3	4.3	2.8*	4.0*	4.1	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4.2	4.0	8.5*	6.6*	6.7	3.0	2.5	5.1*	9.3*	9.8
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.7	.7	0. *	.6*	1.4	.2	.2	0. *	0. *	0.
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1.1	1.0	1.7*	2.9*	.9	1.3	.9	0. *	6.6*	2.1
NONMANUFACTURING	2.4	2.3	6.8*	3.1*	4.3	1.6	1.4	5.1*	2.7*	7.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2.3	2.4	3.1*	1.1*	2.5	.2	.2	0. *	0. *	0.
NONFARM LABORERS	2.4	2.2	7.4*	3.8*	2.9	.4	.3	0. *	1.3*	0.
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	9.4	9.0	14.8*	13.5*	12.6	8.8	8.6	14.0*	11.2*	12.9
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	4.4	4.0	7.7*	9.0*	8.0	3.9	3.9	3.2*	4.6*	4.6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	2.2	2.4	.9*	.3*	1.2	.2	.2	0. *	0. *	0.
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	2.8	2.7	6.3*	4.3*	3.4	4.7	4.4	10.8*	6.6*	8.2
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	.9	.7	2.6*	2.5*	1.6	1.9	1.6	5.7*	5.1*	4.0
FARM WORKERS 1/	.1	.1	0. *	0. *	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	7.8	7.1	17.7*	15.3*	12.6	6.3	5.9	8.9*	11.0*	8.6

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT D
PARKSIDE/ST. FRANCIS WOOD/
PARK MERCED

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	28247	26008	351*	1888*	2150	11887	10900	157*	830*	886
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	142	130	0	12*	18	23	23	0	0*	0
MINING	61	61	0	0	5	26	26	0	0	5
CONSTRUCTION	1232	1181	10*	41*	42	133	133	0*	0*	5
MANUFACTURING	2607	2401	9*	197*	238	682	600	0*	82*	38
DURABLE GOODS	1044	981	0	63*	153	201	198	0	3*	7
NONDURABLE GOODS	1563	1420	9*	134*	85	481	402	0*	79*	31
TRANSPORTATION	1411	1279	30*	102*	118	290	268	0*	22*	26
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	1099	1021	16*	62*	93	412	359	4*	49*	31
WHOLESALE TRADE	1643	1511	14*	118*	151	467	451	7*	9*	35
RETAIL TRADE	4735	4343	55*	337*	338	2240	2060	15*	165*	142
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	3717	3421	21*	275*	368	1953	1789	16*	148*	237
SERVICES	9097	8337	158*	602*	638	4935	4523	93*	319*	330
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	1030	958	6*	66*	63	372	361	4*	7*	17
PERSONAL	1153	991	22*	140*	105	685	577	17*	91*	85
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	2015	1827	37*	151*	162	1274	1145	32*	97*	78
EDUCATIONAL	2554	2359	78*	117*	141	1561	1447	35*	79*	81
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	2338	2160	72*	106*	134	1419	1320	31*	68*	74
GOVERNMENT	1980	1830	60*	90*	117	1218	1129	31*	58*	57
PRIVATE	358	330	12	16*	17	201	191	0	10*	17
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	216	199	6*	11*	7	142	127	4*	11*	7
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	2345	2202	15*	128*	167	1043	993	5*	45*	69
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2503	2323	38*	142*	141	726	668	22*	36*	37
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	126	114	0	12*	18	17	17	0	0	0
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	81	81	0	0	13	17	17	0	0	0
GOVERNMENT WORKER	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	38	26	0	12*	5	0	0	0	0	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	28121	25894	351*	1876*	2132	11870	10883	157*	830*	886
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	18873	17312	192*	1369*	1527	8340	7641	79*	620*	663
GOVERNMENT WORKER	6184	5689	136*	359*	373	2766	2546	75*	145*	155
FEDERAL	1511	1346	35*	130*	99	549	492	19*	38*	22
STATE	1470	1297	47*	126*	132	797	722	25*	50*	81
LOCAL	3203	3046	54*	103*	142	1420	1332	31*	57*	52
SELF-EMPLOYED	2932	2779	23*	130*	220	632	582	3*	47*	56
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	132	114	0	18*	12	132	114	0	18*	12

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	18,557	17,401	178*	978*	1,381
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	557	518	15*	24*	37
$2,000 TO $2,999	252	248	4*	0	13
$3,000 TO $3,999	304	293	0	11*	23
$4,000 TO $4,999	475	439	5*	31*	29
$5,000 TO $5,999	551	531	3	17*	83
$6,000 TO $6,999	689	638	19*	32*	48
$7,000 TO $7,999	743	707	0	36*	48
$8,000 TO $8,999	867	831	6	30*	77
$9,000 TO $9,999	930	892	11*	27*	164
$10,000 TO $14,999	5,290	4,851	35*	404*	327
$15,000 TO $24,999	5,490	5,107	71*	312*	418
$25,000 AND OVER	2,409	2,346	9*	54*	114
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	13,697	13,716	13,874*	13,449*	12,401
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	15,979	16,110	12,974*	14,207*	14,262
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	2,076	1,995	19*	62	173
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	10,559	10,557	12,241*	10,104	7,117
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	7,901	7,434	103*	364*	307
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	1,153	1,038	18*	97*	62
$1,000 TO $1,999	1,098	986	16*	96*	62
$2,000 TO $2,999	719	648	17*	54*	20
$3,000 TO $3,999	685	625	15*	45*	43
$4,000 TO $4,999	477	461	3	13*	21
$5,000 TO $5,999	555	538	5*	12*	7
$6,000 TO $6,999	618	595	12*	11*	34
$7,000 TO $7,999	510	506	4	0	15
$8,000 TO $8,999	483	483	0	0	14
$9,000 TO $9,999	361	341	10*	10*	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	881	857	3	21*	21
$15,000 AND OVER	361	356	0	5*	8
MEDIAN INCOME	4,619	4,911	3,033*	1,885*	3,220
MEAN INCOME	5,821	5,987	3,758*	3,008*	5,153
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	26,458	24,835	281*	1,342*	1,688
MEDIAN INCOME	10,925	10,912	8,749*	11,412*	10,578
MEAN INCOME	12,946	13,080	9,596*	11,170*	12,605

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	18,557	17,401	178*	978*	1,381
WITH EARNINGS	18,783	17,533	188*	1,062*	1,524
MEAN EARNINGS	13,050*	13,102*	11,981*	12,384*	11,113*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	5,216	5,107	8*	101*	276
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,768	1,780	2,630*	1,105*	2,147
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	556	510	12*	34*	53
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,300	1,326	1,008*	1,014*	1,593
WITH OTHER INCOME	11,876	11,365	39*	472*	666
MEAN OTHER INCOME	3,494	3,597	608*	1,263*	3,184
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	7,901	7,434	103*	364*	307
WITH EARNINGS	4,784	4,422	89*	273*	246
MEAN EARNINGS	5,919*	6,106*	4,024*	3,512*	5,141
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	2,600	2,586	4	10*	64
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,204	1,205	1,050	999*	1,279
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	305	288	8*	9*	14
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,236	1,226	1,399*	1,438*	1,035
WITH OTHER INCOME	4,317	4,193	8	116*	139
MEAN OTHER INCOME	3,281	3,348	1,700	976*	1,590
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.2	2.1	8.4*	2.5*	1.7
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	.9	.9	0. *	0. *	.9
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	.7	.8	0. *	0. *	.4
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.4	1.4	2.2*	.7*	.5
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.5	1.4	0. *	2.1*	2.8
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	4.1	3.8	4.5*	10.1*	5.9
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	13.5	13.0	21.3*	20.0*	18.3
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	75.8	76.5	63.5*	64.5*	69.4

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	3,634	3,397	75*	162*	172
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	5.7	5.8	10.2*	4.1*	3.5
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	34.6	36.6	0. *	9.3*	28.5
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	17.3	17.2	28.0*	15.4*	8.1
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	5.0	4.8	2.7*	9.3*	4.1
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2,801	2,573	72*	156*	146
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	4,735	4,433	89*	213*	197
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	704	665	15*	24*	43
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	3.8	3.8	8.4*	2.5*	3.1
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	2.9	2.8	3.5*	3.3*	2.5
MALE FAMILY HEAD	503	467	12*	24*	26
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	126	105	6	15*	7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	70	53	2	15*	7
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	201	198	3*	0	17
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	156	153	3*	0	0
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	52	52	0	0	0
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	259	255	0	4	7
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,090	1,139	216*	374*	1,039
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	43.0	43.5	60.0*	20.8*	83.7
MEAN EARNINGS .	1,233	1,290	361*	49*	1,216
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	30.1	31.9	0. *	0. *	0.
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,129	1,129	0	0	0
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.1	4.7	0. *	20.8*	0.
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,125	1,193	0	699*	0
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,622	1,517	22*	83*	63
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	22.4	21.8	31.0*	38.8*	26.2
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	51.1	53.9	0. *	13.3*	54.0
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	772	782	618*	626*	825
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	28.2	26.7	54.5*	48.2*	12.7
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	34.9	37.3	0. *	0. *	42.9
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	6.4	6.3	18.2*	4.8*	0.

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
INCOME					
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	13,193	13,454	11,060*	9,974*	13,595
MEAN	16,265	16,650	10,674*	11,721*	15,031
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,889	9,935	8,071*	8,624*	9,500
MEAN	9,558	9,612	7,910*	8,789*	8,933
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	8,435	8,518	7,000*	7,499*	8,863
MEAN	7,780	7,833	4,495*	7,694*	7,912
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,560	7,444	8,428*	7,666*	9,000
MEAN	7,076	6,996	6,189*	8,234*	7,130
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN	0	0	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	5,656	5,656	0	0	0
MEAN	5,573	5,573	0	0	0
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	9,930	10,140	8,049*	8,351*	9,643
MEAN	11,618	11,829	8,458*	9,106*	10,379
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,599	5,675	5,200*	4,895*	4,508
MEAN	5,254	5,326	4,680*	4,333*	4,345
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	4,207	4,320	1,500	3,799*	4,160
MEAN	4,111	4,247	1,150	3,744*	3,779
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	5,521	5,614	5,303*	4,486*	4,371
MEAN	5,670	5,753	5,417*	4,619*	4,361

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

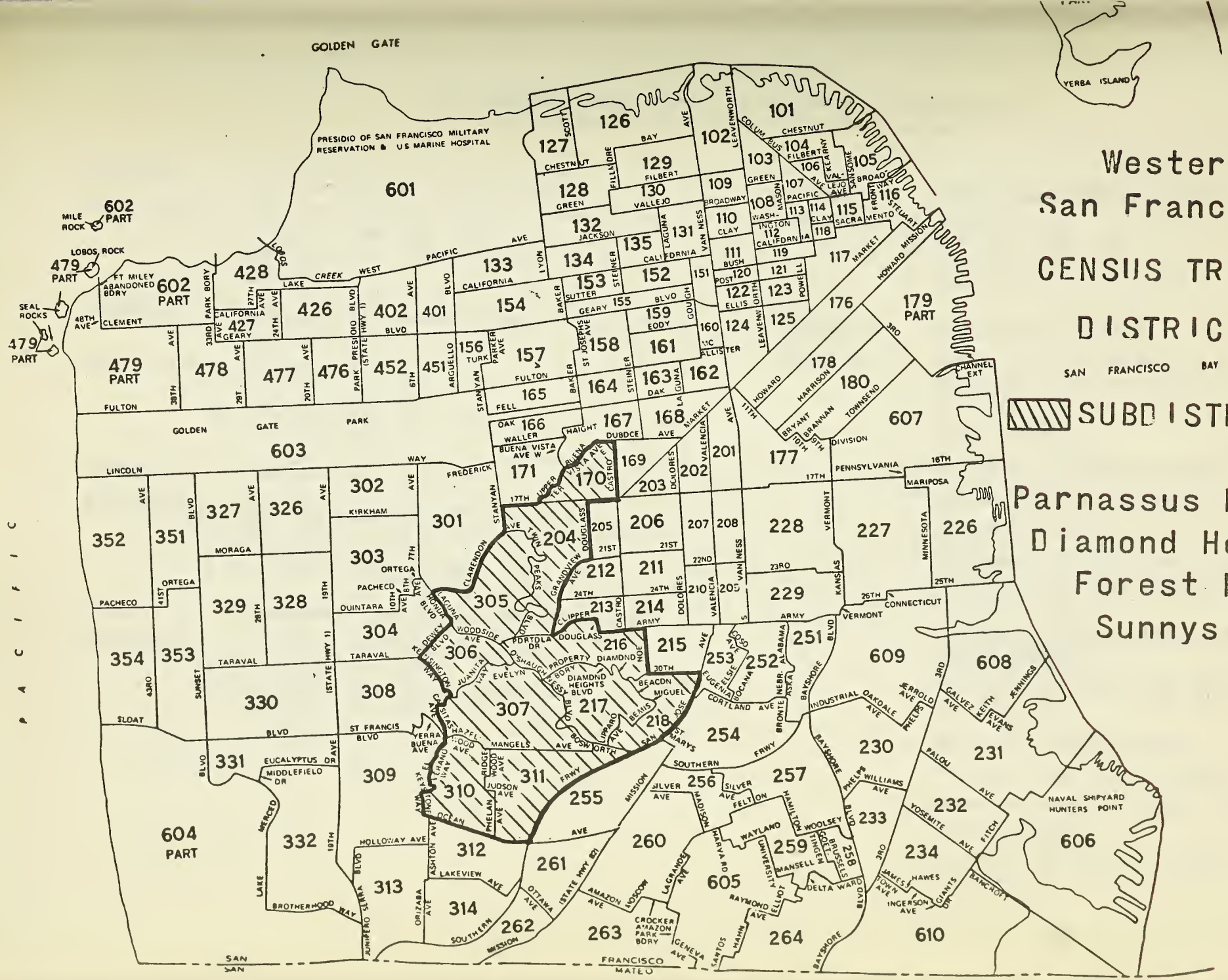
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
Parnassus Heights
Diamond Heights/
Forest Hill/
Sunnyside
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
PACIFIC
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
SAN FRANCISCO
SAN MATEO

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond
602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway
302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnysid Diamond Heights
170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace
255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon
230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.--the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

MANPOWER PROFILE

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 51,950 WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 45,443 (87.5 PERCENT); BLACKS, 2,287* (4.4* PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 4,220* (8.1* PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 7,360 (14.2 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 21,089 (40.6 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 33.8 YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 30.1* YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 29.0* YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 26.3 YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 35.6 YEARS, BLACK 27.5* YEARS, OTHER RACES 26.4* YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 26.7 YEARS. SOME 35,895 (69.1 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 6,248 (12.0 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 26,425 COMPRISED OF 23,287 (88.1 PERCENT) WHITES, 1,129* (4.3* PERCENT) BLACKS, 2,009* (7.6* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 3,117 (11.8 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 62.9 PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 25,309 WITH 22,263 (88.0 PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 1,069*(4.2* PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,977* (7.8* PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 2,971 (11.7 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
RETAIL TRADE
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE
MANUFACTURING

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 6,057 PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 23.9 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	25,309	22,263	1,069*	1,977*	2,971
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	88.0	4.2*	7.8*	11.7
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	71.9*	72.8	54.3*	72.1*	53.1*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	17.7	18.0*	20.4*	13.7*	34.4*
SERVICE WORKERS	10.2*	9.2*	23.1*	14.2*	12.4*
FARM WORKERS	0.1	0.1	2.2*	0.0*	0.0

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 6.0 PERCENT FOR WHITES, 17.9* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 13.1* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 10.0 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 1,116 OR 4.2 PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 4.4 PERCENT; BLACKS 5.3* PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 1.6* PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 4.7 PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 15,614. OF THESE 9.4 PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 18.6 PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 1,518 PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $12,824 PER YEAR. SOME 652 (5.2 PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 4,762 (37.7 PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $5,857; 1,926 (17.7 PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 650 (5.8 PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000. MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $12,822 COMPARED WITH $11,754* FOR BLACKS, $13,556* FOR OTHER RACES, AND $10,490 FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,790 IN 1969; 17.9 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 172 (26.4 PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 4,085 (8.2 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS). THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 5,536 (11.1 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 2,775 (5.5 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 9,310 (46.1 PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 1,571; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 1,370. SOME 341 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II. SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 6,028 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 9,302 (27.1 PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 72.9 PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 24.3 PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 12.9 YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 12.5* YEARS FOR BLACKS, 13.6* YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 12.7 YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 65.5 PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 63.2* PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 90.6* PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 61.9 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 1,482 (35.0 PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 1,110 WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 372 WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 35.4 PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 67.2 PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 51,871 COMPOSED OF 6,599 (12.7 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 45,272 (87.3 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 7,360 (14.2 PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	51,871	25,274	26,597	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.7	51.3
WHITE	45,272	22,061	23,211	87.3	87.3	87.3	100.0	48.7	51.3
BLACK	2,303	1,142	1,161	4.4	4.5	4.4	100.0	49.6	50.4
AMERICAN-INDIAN	184	93	91	0.4	0.4	0.3	100.0	50.5	49.5
JAPANESE	576	251	325	1.1	1.0	1.2	100.0	43.6	56.4
CHINESE	1,804	891	913	3.5	3.5	3.4	100.0	49.4	50.6
FILIPINO	1,091	529	562	2.1	2.1	2.1	100.0	48.5	51.5
HAWAIIAN	69	37	32	0.1	0.1	0.1	100.0	53.6	46.4
KOREAN	98	38	60	0.2	0.1	0.2	100.0	38.8	61.2
OTHER	474	232	242	0.9	0.9	0.9	100.0	48.9	51.1
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	7,360	3,693	3,667	14.2	14.6	13.8	100.0	50.2	49.8

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 33.4 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	51,871	100.0	45,272	100.0	2,303	100.0	4,296	100.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	3,501	6.7	2,789	6.2	220	9.6	492	11.5
6-9 YEARS	3,158	6.1	2,520	5.6	219	9.5	419	9.8
10-11 YEARS	1,289	2.5	1,036	2.3	90	3.9	163	3.8
12-13 YEARS	1,244	2.4	1,014	2.2	78	3.4	152	3.5
14-15 YEARS	1,166	2.2	981	2.2	73	3.2	112	2.6
16 YEARS AND OVER	42,175	81.3	37,458	82.7	1,668	72.4	3,049	71.0
16-21 YEARS	4,123	7.9	3,384	7.5	225	9.8	514	12.0
22-44 YEARS	19,204	37.0	16,609	36.7	907	39.4	1,688	39.3
40 YEARS AND OVER	21,915	42.2	20,093	44.4	677	29.4	1,145	26.7
45 YEARS AND OVER	18,848	36.3	17,465	38.6	536	23.3	847	19.7
50 YEARS AND OVER	15,430	29.7	14,427	31.9	409	17.8	594	13.8
55 YEARS AND OVER	12,258	23.6	11,527	25.5	277	12.0	454	10.6
60 YEARS AND OVER	9,037	17.4	8,542	18.9	176	7.6	319	7.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	6,213	12.0	5,894	13.0	117	5.1	202	4.7

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	51950	25213	22064	1038*	2111*	3693	26737	23379	1249*	2109*	3667
UNDER 10 YEARS	6097	3107	2529	219*	359*	837	2990	2365	195*	430*	759
10 TO 13 YEARS	2466	1262	1060	52*	150*	302	1204	979	105*	120*	220
14 TO 15 YEARS	1244	659	563	21*	75*	113	585	507	42*	36*	140
16 TO 17 YEARS	1360	678	581	31*	66*	111	682	546	49*	87*	136
18 TO 19 YEARS	1248	624	480	50*	94*	78	624	512	42*	70*	122
20 TO 21 YEARS	1630	627	517	18*	92*	140	1003	841	38*	124*	127
22 TO 24 YEARS	3636	1564	1450	19*	95*	168	2072	1850	82*	140*	208
25 TO 34 YEARS	9550	4893	4289	241*	363*	733	4657	3975	258*	424*	640
35 TO 44 YEARS	5818	3167	2744	111*	312*	423	2651	2212	115*	324*	431
45 TO 54 YEARS	6472	3095	2797	112*	186*	349	3377	3052	130*	195*	307
55 TO 64 YEARS	6181	2892	2634	97*	161*	232	3289	3094	102*	93*	273
65 YEARS AND OVER	6248	2645	2420	67*	158*	207	3603	3446	91*	66*	304
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	42143	20185	17912	746*	1527*	2441	21958	19528	907*	1523*	2548
16 TO 21 YEARS	4238	1929	1578	99*	252*	329	2309	1899	129*	281*	385
16 TO 64 YEARS	35895	17540	15492	679*	1369*	2234	18355	16082	816*	1457*	2244
45 YEARS AND OVER	18901	8632	7851	276*	505*	788	10269	9592	323*	354*	884
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0*	100.0*	100.0
UNDER 10 YEARS	11.7	12.3	11.5	21.1*	17.0*	22.7	11.2	10.1	15.6*	20.4*	20.7
10 TO 13 YEARS	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.0*	7.1*	8.2	4.5	4.2	8.4*	5.7*	6.0
14 TO 15 YEARS	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.0*	3.6*	3.1	2.2	2.2	3.4*	1.7*	3.8
16 TO 17 YEARS	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.0*	3.1*	3.0	2.6	2.3	3.9*	4.1*	3.7
18 TO 19 YEARS	2.4	2.5	2.2	4.8*	4.5*	2.1	2.3	2.2	3.4*	3.3*	3.3
20 TO 21 YEARS	3.1	2.5	2.3	1.7*	4.4*	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.0*	5.9*	3.5
22 TO 24 YEARS	7.0	6.2	6.6	1.8*	4.5*	4.5	7.7	7.9	6.6*	6.6*	5.7
25 TO 34 YEARS	18.4	19.4	19.4	23.2*	17.2*	19.8	17.4	17.0	20.7*	20.1*	17.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	11.2	12.6	12.4	10.7*	14.8*	11.5	9.9	9.5	9.2*	15.4*	11.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	12.5	12.3	12.7	10.8*	8.8*	9.5	12.6	13.1	10.4*	9.2*	8.4
55 TO 64 YEARS	11.9	11.5	11.9	9.3*	7.6*	6.3	12.3	13.2	8.2*	4.4*	7.4
65 YEARS AND OVER	12.0	10.5	11.0	6.5*	7.5*	5.6	13.5	14.7	7.3*	3.1*	8.3
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	81.1	80.1	81.2	71.9*	72.3*	66.1	82.1	83.5	72.6*	72.2*	69.5
16 TO 21 YEARS	8.2	7.7	7.2	9.5*	11.9*	8.9	8.6	8.1	10.3*	13.3*	10.5
16 TO 64 YEARS	69.1	69.6	70.2	65.4*	64.9*	60.5	68.7	68.8	65.3*	69.1*	61.2
45 YEARS AND OVER	36.4	34.2	35.6	26.6*	23.9*	21.3	38.4	41.0	25.9*	16.8*	24.1
MEDIAN AGE	33.5	33.1	33.8	30.1*	29.0*	26.3	33.9	35.6	27.5*	26.4*	26.8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	3,408	3,270	12*	126*	3,408
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	163	163	0	0	151
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	6,175	5,921	29*	225*	6,175
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	1,185	900	0	285*	1,185
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	21,089	17,459	114*	3,516*	4,625
EUROPE	11,482	11,450	0	32*	749
ASIA	4,020	904	5	3,111*	539
CHINA	1,720	202	0	1,518*	0
JAPAN	328	0	0	328*	0
OTHER ASIA	1,972	702	5	1,265*	539
CANADA	1,195	1,133	0	62*	29
MEXICO	1,031	1,018	0	13	987
OTHER AMERICA	2,186	2,051	65*	70*	1,997
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	1,175	903	44*	228*	324
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	20,185	17,912	746*	1,527*	2,441
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	89	68	0	21*	16
VETERAN	9,310	8,429	304*	577*	971
VIETNAM	1,571	1,433	53*	85*	236
KOREA	1,370	1,245	55*	70*	154
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	341	310	8*	23*	27
OTHER SERVICE	6,028	5,441	188*	399*	554
NONVETERAN	10,759	9,263	425*	1,071*	1,454
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	7.8	8.0	7.1*	5.6*	9.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	48,977	42,815	2,049*	4,113*	6,644
SAME HOUSE	24,427	21,841	770*	1,816*	2,959
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	19,405	16,940	992*	1,473*	2,690
SAME COUNTY	10,899	9,257	660*	982*	1,847
DIFFERENT COUNTY	8,506	7,683	332*	491*	843
SAME STATE	4,626	4,221	143*	262*	565
DIFFERENT STATE	3,880	3,462	189*	229*	278
ABROAD	1,566	1,088	0	478*	488
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	3,579	2,946	287*	346*	507

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	49,762	43,630	2,172*	4,002*	7,229
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	20,007	18,186	770*	1,093*	2,129
FAMILY HEAD	12,618	11,129	560*	929*	1,751
MALE	11,132	9,829	445*	858*	1,524
FEMALE	1,486	1,300	115*	71*	227
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	11.8	11.7	20.5*	7.6*	13.0
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	7,389	7,057	210*	164*	378
MALE	3,445	3,282	77*	86*	209
FEMALE	3,944	3,775	133	78*	169
WIFE OF HEAD	10,895	9,631	422*	842*	1,477
CHILD OF HEAD	13,263	10,921	718*	1,624*	2,878
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	2,325	1,870	179*	276*	452
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	3,272	3,022	83*	167*	293
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.5	2.4	2.8*	3.7*	3.4
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	2,188	1,813	138*	237*	131
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	1,525	1,323	118*	84*	106
MALE	826	673	79*	74*	61
FEMALE	699	650	39*	10*	45
IN ROOMING HOUSE	182	120	10*	52*	0
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	0	0	0	0	0
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	360	254	5*	101*	0
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	121	116	5*	0	25
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5,144	4,237	336*	571*	1,056
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	40.8	38.1	60.0*	61.5*	60.3
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	4,311	3,556	241*	514*	929
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	90	69	0	21*	11
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	743	612	95*	36*	116
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2,532	2,050	185*	297*	635
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	20.1	18.4	33.0*	32.0*	36.3
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2,313	1,872	147*	294*	579
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	12	12	0	0	4
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	207	166	38*	3*	52
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	11,167	9,130	714*	1,323*	2,618
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	78.7	79.3	60.4*	84.1*	82.4
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	16.0	15.5	31.2*	11.5*	12.8
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	5.3	5.2	8.4*	4.4*	4.9

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE, AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	1,112	874	101*	137*	190
	5-7 YEARS	1,660	1,420	114*	126*	247
	8 YEARS	2,251	2,067	58*	126*	281
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	4,279	3,913	146*	220*	683
	4 YEARS	10,225	9,272	442*	511*	1,212
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	6,425	5,728	263*	434*	805
	4 YEARS OR MORE	8,317	7,389	200*	728*	481
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		8.1	7.5	16.2*	11.5*	11.2
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		72.9	73.0	68.4*	73.3*	64.1
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		24.3	24.1	15.1*	31.9*	12.3
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		12.9	12.9	12.5*	13.6*	12.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		68.6	67.3	81.5*	75.4*	68.4
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		19.6	21.2	3.6*	11.7*	5.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		6,911	5,793	295*	823*	1,048
14-15 YEARS		1,241	1,059	61*	121*	253
16-21 YEARS		2,906	2,279	144*	483*	442
16-17 YEARS		1,302	1,027	97*	178*	220
18-19 YEARS		820	646	30*	144*	150
20-21 YEARS		784	606	17*	161*	72
22-24 YEARS		1,238	1,105	37*	96*	100
25-34 YEARS		1,526	1,350	53*	123*	253
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		37.0	36.0	33.1*	49.4*	38.6
14-15 YEARS		99.8	99.0	96.8*	109.0*	100.0
16-21 YEARS		68.6	65.5	63.2*	90.6*	61.9
16-17 YEARS		95.7	91.1	121.2*	116.3*	89.1
18-19 YEARS		65.7	65.1	32.6*	87.8*	75.0
20-21 YEARS		48.1	44.6	30.4*	74.5*	27.0
22-24 YEARS		34.0	33.5	36.6*	40.9*	26.6
25-34 YEARS		16.0	16.3	10.6*	15.6*	18.4
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		11,288	10,242	531*	515*	849*
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		4,554	4,208	135*	211*	313*
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		40.3	41.1	25.4*	41.0*	36.9*

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	42,143	37,440	1,653*	3,050*	4,989
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	26,529	23,365	1,134*	2,030*	3,133
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	62.9	62.4	68.6*	66.6*	62.8
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	26,425	23,287	1,129*	2,009*	3,117
EMPLOYED	25,309	22,263	1,069*	1,977*	2,971
UNEMPLOYED	1,116	1,024	60*	32*	146
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.2	4.4	5.3*	1.6*	4.7
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	15,614	14,075	519*	1,020*	1,856
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	1,461	1,278	99*	84*	99
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,903	2,490	110*	303*	454
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	6,954	6,224	223*	507*	937
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,518	1,403	33*	82*	97
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	4,296	4,083	87*	126*	366
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	20,185	17,912	746*	1,527*	2,441
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	15,216	13,456	591*	1,169*	1,905
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	75.4	75.1	79.2*	76.6*	78.0
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	15,127	13,388	591*	1,148*	1,889
EMPLOYED	14,478	12,785	558*	1,135*	1,809
UNEMPLOYED	649	603	33*	13*	80
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.3	4.5	5.6*	1.1*	4.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	4,969	4,456	155*	358*	536
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	796	652	70*	74*	54
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,422	1,224	38*	160*	248
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	1,208	1,123	26*	59*	107
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	516	496	0	20*	0
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	1,543	1,457	21*	65*	127
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	21,958	19,528	907*	1,523*	2,548
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	11,313	9,909	543*	861*	1,228
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	51.5	50.7	59.9*	56.5*	48.2
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	11,298	9,899	538*	861*	1,228
EMPLOYED	10,831	9,478	511*	842*	1,162
UNEMPLOYED	467	421	27*	19*	66
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	4.1	4.3	5.0*	2.2*	5.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10,645	9,619	364*	662*	1,320
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	665	626	29*	10*	45
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,481	1,266	72*	143*	206
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	5,746	5,101	197*	448*	830
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,002	907	33*	62*	97
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	2,753	2,626	66*	61*	239

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	592	506	38*	48*	105	890	755	59*	76*	167
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	147	129	8*	10*	34	225	184	9*	32*	76
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	7.6	8.2	8.1*	4.0*	10.3	9.7	9.7	7.0*	11.4*	19.7
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	52	47	0	5	19	70	58	0	12*	7
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	95	82	8*	5*	15	155	126	9*	20*	69
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	64.6	63.6	100.0*	50.0*	44.1	68.9	68.5	100.0*	62.5*	90.8
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	445	377	30*	38*	71	665	571	50*	44*	91
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	272	229	12*	31*	64	445	383	23*	39*	33
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	173	148	18*	7*	7	220	188	27*	5*	58
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	38.9	39.3	60.0*	18.4*	9.9	33.1	32.9	54.0*	11.4*	63.7
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	15021	13494	608*	919*	908*	15880	14078	609*	1193*	1062*
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	13376	11963	588*	825*	788*	14362	12677	576*	1109*	902*
IN LABOR FORCE	12639	11245	588*	806*	704*	9699	8437	473*	789*	622*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	94.5	94.0	100.0*	97.7*	89.3*	67.5	66.6	82.1*	71.1*	69.0*
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1645	1531	20*	94*	120*	1518	1401	33*	84*	160*
IN LABOR FORCE	1129	1035	20*	74*	120*	516	494	0	22*	63*
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	68.6	67.6	100.0*	78.7*	100.0*	34.0	35.3	0. *	26.2*	39.4*
EMPLOYED	1017	923	20*	74*	101*	516	494	0	22*	63*
UNEMPLOYED	112	112	0	0	19*	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	9.9	10.8	0. *	0. *	15.8*	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	516	496	0	20*	0	1002	907	33*	62*	97
ABLE TO WORK	143	123	0	20*	0	329	310	19*	0	0
UNABLE TO WORK	373	373	0	0	0	673	597	14*	62*	97
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	353	353	0	0	0	654	578	14*	62*	78
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	94.6	94.6	0.	0.	0.	97.2	96.8	100.0*	100.0*	80.4

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	17091	10533	9356	367*	810*	1289	6558	5832	248*	478*	583
40-49 WEEKS	5111	2618	2338	93*	187*	368	2493	2120	165*	208*	284
27-39 WEEKS	2392	1128	1018	35*	75*	149	1264	1125	46*	93*	211
14-26 WEEKS	2277	981	801	87*	93*	143	1296	1131	89*	76*	132
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2578	1130	1021	32*	77*	115	1448	1249	77*	122*	215
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	12694	3795	3378	132*	285*	377	8899	8071	282*	546*	1123
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	40.6	52.2	52.2	49.2*	53.0*	52.8	29.9	29.9	27.3*	31.4*	22.9
40-49 WEEKS	12.1	13.0	13.1	12.5*	12.2*	15.1	11.4	10.9	18.2*	13.7*	11.1
27-39 WEEKS	5.7	5.6	5.7	4.7*	4.9*	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.1*	6.1*	8.3
14-26 WEEKS	5.4	4.9	4.5	11.7*	6.1*	5.9	5.9	5.8	9.8*	5.0*	5.2
13 WEEKS OR LESS	6.1	5.6	5.7	4.3*	5.0*	4.7	6.6	6.4	8.5*	8.0*	8.4
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	30.1	18.8	18.9	17.7*	18.7*	15.4	40.5	41.3	31.1*	35.9*	44.1
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	1869	824	740	17*	67*	137	1045	903	25*	117*	86
40-49 WEEKS	1103	433	402	0	31*	102	670	599	35*	36*	74
27-39 WEEKS	750	330	286	5	39*	34	420	366	11*	43*	51
14-26 WEEKS	868	351	293	17*	41*	29	517	454	38*	25*	40
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1257	625	545	27*	53*	64	632	530	39*	63*	73
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	2027	930	762	52*	116*	131	1097	897	63*	137*	269
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	23.7	23.6	24.4	14.4*	19.3*	27.6	23.9	24.1	11.8*	27.8*	14.5
40-49 WEEKS	14.0	12.4	13.3	0. *	8.9*	20.5	15.3	16.0	16.6*	8.6*	12.5
27-39 WEEKS	9.5	9.4	9.4	4.2*	11.2*	6.8	9.6	9.8	5.2*	10.2*	8.6
14-26 WEEKS	11.0	10.0	9.7	14.4*	11.8*	5.8	11.8	12.1	18.0*	5.9*	6.7
13 WEEKS OR LESS	16.0	17.9	18.0	22.9*	15.3*	12.9	14.4	14.1	18.5*	15.0*	12.3
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	25.7	26.6	25.2	44.1*	33.4*	26.4	25.0	23.9	29.9*	32.5*	45.4
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	14195	9343	8275	350*	718*	1117	4852	4290	206*	356*	465
40-49 WEEKS	3723	2023	1779	93*	151*	254	1700	1412	122*	166*	195
27-39 WEEKS	1486	737	671	30*	36*	115	749	668	35*	46*	142
14-26 WEEKS	1190	553	470	45*	38*	105	637	540	46*	51*	92
13 WEEKS OR LESS	991	393	364	5*	24*	45	598	531	11*	56*	98
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	4832	998	905	38*	55*	101	3834	3369	135*	330*	525
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	53.7	66.5	66.4	62.4*	70.3*	64.3	39.2	39.7	37.1*	35.4*	30.7
40-49 WEEKS	14.1	14.4	14.3	16.6*	14.8*	14.6	13.7	13.1	22.0*	16.5*	12.9
27-39 WEEKS	5.6	5.2	5.4	5.3*	3.5*	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.3*	4.6*	9.4
14-26 WEEKS	4.5	3.9	3.8	8.0*	3.7*	6.0	5.1	5.0	8.3*	5.1*	6.1
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3.8	2.8	2.9	.9*	2.3*	2.6	4.8	4.9	2.0*	5.6*	6.5
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	18.3	7.1	7.3	6.8*	5.4*	5.8	31.0	31.2	24.3*	32.8*	34.6

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	25309	22263	1069*	1977*	2971	10831	9478	511*	842*	1162
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	27.3	27.5	22.5*	27.9*	13.3	27.1	27.8	19.2*	24.8*	13.3
ENGINEERS **	1.5	1.6	0. *	2.0*	.7	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	6.7	6.7	3.1*	8.4*	3.2	8.5	8.6	1.6*	11.0*	4.0
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	4.3	4.3	4.9*	2.9*	.9	7.4	7.6	7.0*	5.5*	1.1
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	14.8	14.8	14.6*	14.5*	8.5	11.3	11.6	10.6*	8.3*	8.1
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	9.2	9.6	4.0*	7.7*	5.9	4.1	4.1	3.9*	4.4*	3.2
SALARIED **	7.8	8.3	3.5*	4.4*	5.3	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
SELF-EMPLOYED **	1.4	1.3	.6*	3.3*	.6	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
SALES WORKERS	7.1	7.4	3.6*	5.7*	8.3	5.7	5.9	3.9*	4.6*	5.9
RETAIL STORES	3.5	3.5	2.7*	3.3*	4.2	4.4	4.5	3.9*	4.0*	4.6
OTHER SALES WORKERS	3.6	3.8	.8*	2.4*	4.0	1.3	1.4	0. *	.6*	1.3
CLERICAL WORKERS	28.3	28.3	24.1*	30.8*	25.6	47.5	47.9	39.7*	48.5*	46.5
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	9.0	9.3	4.4*	7.6*	6.6	19.6	20.4	9.2*	16.6*	15.6
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	19.4	19.0	19.7*	23.2*	19.0	28.0	27.5	30.5*	31.8*	30.9
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	8.2	8.8	5.6*	2.6*	14.8	1.0	1.1	0. *	0. *	2.5
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	2.1	2.3	1.8*	.2*	2.9	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	1.4	1.5	1.5*	1.2*	3.4	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	.6	.7	0. *	.3*	2.0	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	4.0	4.4	2.3*	.9*	6.6	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	4.7	4.5	4.8*	7.2*	13.1	4.4	4.4	1.8*	6.2*	17.8
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	.8	.9	0. *	.6*	2.4	.5	.6	0. *	0. *	2.8
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	1.4	1.5	.7*	0. *	4.7	2.0	2.3	0. *	0. *	9.0
NONMANUFACTURING	2.6	2.1	4.1*	6.6*	6.0	1.9	1.5	1.8*	6.2*	5.9
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	2.7	2.7	4.7*	.6*	3.6	.2	.2	0. *	0. *	0.
NONFARM LABORERS	2.2	1.9	5.3*	3.3*	2.9	.4	.4	.8*	0. *	1.0
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	9.5	8.6	21.7*	12.5*	11.8	8.0	7.0	27.8*	7.6*	8.4
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	4.1	3.4	9.9*	8.1*	6.5	2.6	2.2	9.2*	2.9*	2.8
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	1.9	1.9	2.6*	1.1*	1.4	.2	.1	1.2*	.7*	0.
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	3.5	3.3	9.2*	3.3*	4.0	5.3	4.7	17.4*	4.0*	5.7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	.7	.6	1.4*	1.7*	.6	1.6	1.3	2.9*	3.9*	1.5
FARM WORKERS 1/	.2	.1	2.2*	0. *	0.	0.	0.	0. *	0. *	0.
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	7.0	6.0	17.9*	13.1*	10.0	4.5	3.8	12.9*	6.8*	5.2

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	25309	22263	1069*	1977*	2971	10831	9478	511*	842*	1162
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	122	52	59*	11*	14	19	19	0*	0*	6
MINING	17	17	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1142	1069	20*	53*	176	155	139	0*	16*	21
MANUFACTURING	2619	2409	101*	109*	562	781	714	29*	38*	187
DURABLE GOODS	1135	1033	42*	60*	274	264	230	18*	16*	63
NONDURABLE GOODS	1484	1376	59*	49*	288	517	484	11*	22*	124
TRANSPORTATION	1629	1420	56*	153*	175	406	360	11*	35*	22
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	993	850	37*	106*	118	456	375	19*	62*	33
WHOLESALE TRADE	1231	1114	37*	80*	211	415	369	19*	27*	70
RETAIL TRADE	3443	2989	125*	329*	543	1369	1191	66*	112*	186
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	2658	2333	83*	242*	201	1401	1200	67*	134*	157
SERVICES	9254	8143	425*	686*	766	5162	4537	251*	374*	422
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	1098	1041	18*	39*	167	436	410	10*	16*	90
PERSONAL	985	796	54*	135*	161	524	425	34*	65*	63
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	2425	2059	141*	225*	172	1523	1307	90*	126*	121
EDUCATIONAL	2352	2107	101*	144*	127	1423	1285	49*	89*	69
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	2173	1944	92*	137*	100	1333	1199	49*	85*	47
GOVERNMENT	1768	1582	71*	115*	96	1089	993	33*	63*	47
PRIVATE	405	362	21*	22*	4	244	206	16*	22*	0
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	179	163	9*	7*	27	90	86	0*	4*	22
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	2394	2140	111*	143*	139	1256	1110	68*	78*	79
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2201	1867	126*	208*	198	667	574	49*	44*	58
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	117	47	59*	11*	14	19	19	0	0	6
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	44	21	17*	6*	6	14	14	0	0	6
GOVERNMENT WORKER	16	5	6*	5	8	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	57	21	36*	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	25192	22216	1010*	1966*	2957	10812	9459	511*	842*	1156
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	17292	15389	648*	1255*	2318	7637	6684	356*	597*	947
GOVERNMENT WORKER	6057	5254	318*	485*	451	2726	2400	150*	176*	161
FEDERAL	1489	1221	85*	183*	152	527	446	48*	33*	47
STATE	1537	1338	56*	143*	124	736	629	40*	67*	55
LOCAL	3031	2695	177*	159*	175	1463	1325	62*	76*	59
SELF-EMPLOYED	1781	1511	44*	226*	173	398	324	5	69*	33
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	62	62	0	0	15	51	51	0	0	15

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	12,618	11,129	560*	929*	1,751
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	370	330	10*	30*	60
$2,000 TO $2,999	313	259	36*	18*	46
$3,000 TO $3,999	389	366	12*	11*	33
$4,000 TO $4,999	382	356	5	21*	85
$5,000 TO $5,999	481	392	45*	44*	99
$6,000 TO $6,999	570	520	26*	24*	108
$7,000 TO $7,999	489	424	36*	29*	76
$8,000 TO $8,999	677	585	45*	47*	105
$9,000 TO $9,999	644	572	15*	57*	201
$10,000 TO $14,999	3,541	3,149	145*	247*	466
$15,000 TO $24,999	3,566	3,098	153*	315*	393
$25,000 AND OVER	1,196	1,078	32*	86*	79
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	12,824	12,822	11,754*	13,556*	10,490
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	15,208	15,393	12,630*	14,552*	11,410
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	1,486	1,300	115*	71	227
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	9,531	9,587	8,024*	10,964	7,003
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	11,184	10,442	290*	452*	658
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	1,196	1,030	42*	124*	82
$1,000 TO $1,999	1,073	1,012	23*	38*	75
$2,000 TO $2,999	974	885	52*	37*	91
$3,000 TO $3,999	848	789	10*	49*	103
$4,000 TO $4,999	756	707	25*	24*	48
$5,000 TO $5,999	869	801	30*	38*	46
$6,000 TO $6,999	941	878	23*	40*	58
$7,000 TO $7,999	882	865	0	17*	20
$8,000 TO $8,999	793	755	17*	21*	28
$9,000 TO $9,999	586	543	18*	25*	33
$10,000 TO $14,999	1,616	1,547	36*	33*	49
$15,000 AND OVER	650	630	14*	6*	25
MEDIAN INCOME	5,857	5,996	4,720*	3,551*	3,786
MEAN INCOME	6,932	7,096	5,383*	4,138*	4,951
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	23,802	21,571	850*	1,381*	2,409
MEDIAN INCOME	8,930	8,874	8,806*	9,957*	9,177
MEAN INCOME	11,319	11,376	10,158*	11,144*	9,646

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	12,618	11,129	560*	929*	1,751
WITH EARNINGS	12,945	11,344	593*	1,008*	1,791
MEAN EARNINGS	12,050*	12,032*	11,513*	12,572*	10,354
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	2,368	2,233	22*	113*	240
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,689	1,718	968*	1,261*	1,346
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	703	593	49*	61*	153
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,213	1,279	915*	809*	1,292
WITH OTHER INCOME	6,636	6,129	122*	385*	664
MEAN OTHER INCOME	6,313	6,698	1,541*	1,701*	1,376
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	11,184	10,442	290*	452*	658
WITH EARNINGS	9,181	8,559	241*	381*	517
MEAN EARNINGS	7,031*	7,172*	5,920*	4,606*	5,419
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	1,498	1,472	17*	9*	92
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,166	1,167	1,061*	1,127*	1,313
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	362	332	16*	14*	27
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,013	983	1,256*	1,442*	772
WITH OTHER INCOME	4,290	4,128	62*	100*	199
MEAN OTHER INCOME	2,531	2,584	1,743*	850*	1,582
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.1	2.0	.9*	3.2*	2.7
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.2	1.2	1.8*	.5*	2.3
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.9	1.9	1.1*	2.4*	2.7
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.3	2.1	8.0*	1.3*	2.1
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.3	2.3	3.2*	1.5*	5.5
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	5.8	5.8	5.5*	6.4*	8.9
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	15.8	15.1	21.4*	20.9*	26.2
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	68.6	69.6	58.0*	63.8*	49.7

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/10/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT E
PARNASSUS HTS./FOREST HILL/
DIAMOND HTS./SUNNY SIDE

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	4,085	3,602	141*	342*	666
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	8.2	8.2	6.4*	8.4*	9.2
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	19.9	20.7	24.8*	9.4*	9.8
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	21.7	19.8	36.2*	35.7*	38.6
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	6.3	6.1	10.6*	6.7*	18.5
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2,775	2,447	112*	216*	432
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	5,536	4,853	292*	391*	866
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	652	574	21*	57*	134
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	5.2	5.2	3.8*	6.1*	7.7
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.3	3.2	4.0*	4.2*	3.9
MALE FAMILY HEAD	480	430	11*	39*	112
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	213	184	6*	23*	87
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	119	107	0	12*	67
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	172	144	10*	18*	22
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	149	121	10*	18*	15
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	63	50	10*	3*	15
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	162	147	5*	10*	22
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,790	1,768	1,730*	2,030*	2,229
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	56.0	56.8	28.6*	57.9*	73.1
MEAN EARNINGS	1,733	1,704	2,299*	1,915*	2,272
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	24.7	24.2	23.8*	29.8*	5.2
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,264	1,300	1,549*	885*	1,050
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	17.9	17.1	23.8*	24.6*	21.6
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,555	1,480	2,349*	1,799*	1,936
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,926	1,768	58*	100*	145
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	17.7	17.3	20.4*	26.8*	22.0
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	26.6	26.6	51.7*	12.0*	26.2
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	778	802	502*	517*	796
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	46.4	46.5	34.5*	50.0*	41.4
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	21.2	22.3	15.5*	5.0*	31.7
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	5.6	5.8	8.6*	0. *	11.0

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

INCOME	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	11,314	11,413	9,374*	10,586*	10,216
MEAN	13,050	13,244	12,057*	11,174*	10,095
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,419	9,503	7,142*	8,124*	9,196
MEAN	9,098	9,230	6,419*	7,266*	9,052
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	7,272	7,177	7,277*	8,411*	7,304
MEAN	6,932	6,860	7,166*	7,684*	6,961
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,218	7,560	1,880*	6,599*	5,375
MEAN	6,561	6,831	4,885*	6,123*	5,914
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	2,500	20,000	785*	0	0
MEAN	6,769	15,200	1,404*	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	3,571	11,499	3,071*	0	0
MEAN	5,490	11,135	2,449*	0	0
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	8,939	9,059	8,074*	8,258*	8,204
MEAN	10,019	10,190	8,406*	8,821*	8,127
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,560	5,563	5,397*	5,652*	4,758
MEAN	5,264	5,287	5,180*	5,052*	4,631
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	3,910	3,890	6,055*	4,166*	3,764
MEAN	3,679	3,689	4,402*	3,165*	3,407
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	5,743	5,787	5,387*	5,520*	4,485
MEAN	5,789	5,861	5,611*	5,059*	4,469

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT F
EXCELSIOR/MISSION TERRACE

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

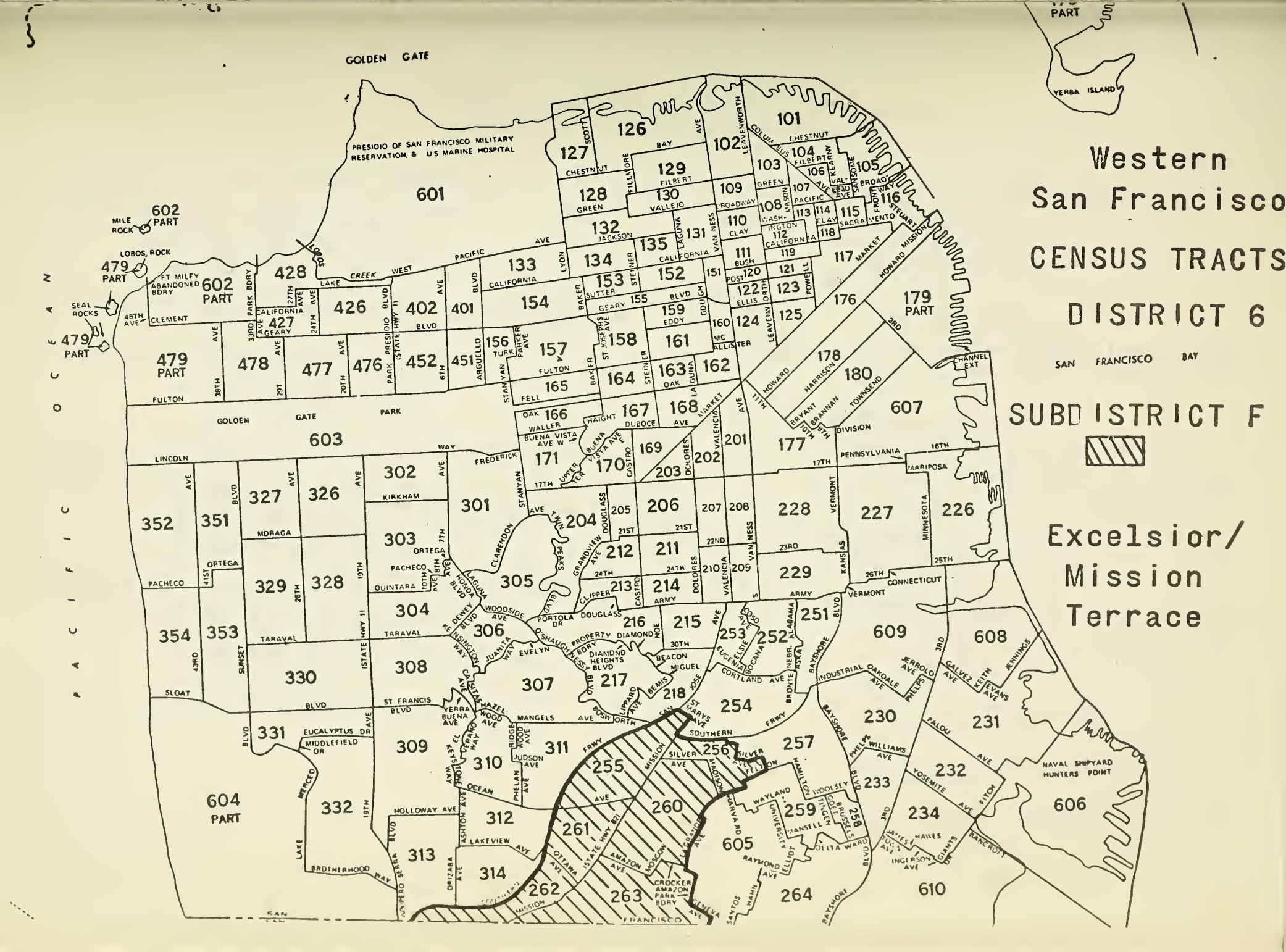
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
SUBDISTRICT F
Excelsior/
Mission
Terrace
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
PACIFIC OCEAN
MILE ROCK
LOBOS ROCK
SEAL ROCKS
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
GOLDEN GATE PARK
SAN FRANCISCO

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond
602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway
302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights
170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace
255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon
230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.--the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

MANPOWER PROFILE

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT F
EXCELSIOR/MISSION TERRACE

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 39,173 WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 34,008 (86.8 PERCENT); BLACKS, 1,372 (3.5 PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 3,793 (9.7 PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 10,987 (28.0 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 20,659 (52.7 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 36.3 YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 28.5 YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 24.9 YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 25.8 YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 41.8 YEARS, BLACK 25.7 YEARS, OTHER RACES 23.3 YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 26.9 YEARS. SOME 24,189 (61.7 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 5,768 (14.7 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 16,635 COMPRISED OF 14,539 (87.4 PERCENT) WHITES, 587 (3.5 PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,509 (9.1 PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 4,595 (27.6 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 55.7 PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 15,670 WITH 13,668 (87.2 PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 571(3.6 PERCENT) BLACKS, 1,431 (9.1 PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 4,336 (27.7 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 3,055 PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 19.5 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	15,670	13,668	571	1,431	4,336
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	87.2	3.6	9.1	27.7
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	46.6*	46.3*	42.7*	50.7*	41.8*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	38.1*	39.2	39.1	27.4*	41.4*
SERVICE WORKERS	14.9*	14.1*	17.3*	21.6*	16.7*
FARM WORKERS	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 13.1 PERCENT FOR WHITES, 14.7 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 17.4 PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 15.8 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 965 OR 5.8 PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 6.0 PERCENT; BLACKS 2.7 PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 5.2 PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 5.6 PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 13,266. OF THESE 2.1 PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 13.2 PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 1,781 PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $10,864 PER YEAR. SOME 892 (8.5 PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 2,605 (24.8 PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $2,869; 1,301 (33.0 PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 64 (1.6 PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000. MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $10,805 COMPARED WITH $9,951 FOR BLACKS, $12,132 FOR OTHER RACES, AND $10,921 FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,708 IN 1969; 15.7 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 274 (30.7 PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 4,504 (11.6 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS). THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 5,698 (14.6 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 2,972 (7.6 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 5,989 (42.9 PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 959; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 804. SOME 198 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II. SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 4,028 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 12,997 (52.7 PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 47.3 PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 5.8 PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 11.6 YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 11.6 YEARS FOR BLACKS, 12.4 YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 12.1 YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 59.5 PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 59.6 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 78.3 PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 60.8 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 1,382 (38.9 PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 1,007 WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 375 WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 30.0 PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 66.4 PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 39,388 COMPOSED OF 5,792 (14.7 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 33,596 (85.3 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 10,987 (27.9 PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	39,388	18,593	20,795	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	47.2	52.8
WHITE	33,596	15,769	17,827	85.3	84.8	85.7	100.0	46.9	53.1
BLACK	1,371	666	705	3.5	3.6	3.4	100.0	48.6	51.4
AMERICAN-INDIAN	134	61	73	0.3	0.3	0.4	100.0	45.5	54.5
JAPANESE	188	79	109	0.5	0.4	0.5	100.0	42.0	58.0
CHINESE	1,068	517	551	2.7	2.8	2.6	100.0	48.4	51.6
FILIPINO	2,311	1,146	1,165	5.9	6.2	5.6	100.0	49.6	50.4
HAWAIIAN	65	35	30	0.2	0.2	0.1	100.0	53.8	46.2
KOREAN	24	7	17	0.1	0.0	0.1	100.0	29.2	70.8
OTHER	631	313	318	1.6	1.7	1.5	100.0	49.6	50.4
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	10,987	5,317	5,670	27.9	28.6	27.3	100.0	48.4	51.6

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 37.0 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	39,388	100.0	33,596	100.0	1,371	100.0	4,421	100.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	2,980	7.6	2,372	7.1	143	10.4	465	10.5
6-9 YEARS	3,105	7.9	2,457	7.3	148	10.8	500	11.3
10-11 YEARS	1,313	3.3	1,020	3.0	74	5.4	219	5.0
12-13 YEARS	1,239	3.1	987	2.9	67	4.9	185	4.2
14-15 YEARS	1,328	3.4	1,050	3.1	72	5.3	206	4.7
16 YEARS AND OVER	30,124	76.5	26,260	78.2	908	66.2	2,956	66.9
16-21 YEARS	3,656	9.3	2,963	8.8	163	11.9	530	12.0
22-44 YEARS	10,243	26.0	8,424	25.1	440	32.1	1,379	31.2
40 YEARS AND OVER	18,525	47.0	16,773	49.9	406	29.6	1,346	30.4
45 YEARS AND OVER	16,225	41.2	14,873	44.3	305	22.2	1,047	23.7
50 YEARS AND OVER	13,651	34.7	12,687	37.8	211	15.4	753	17.0
55 YEARS AND OVER	11,085	28.1	10,395	30.9	131	9.6	559	12.6
60 YEARS AND OVER	8,305	21.1	7,847	23.4	82	6.0	376	8.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	5,713	14.5	5,433	16.2	49	3.6	231	5.2

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	39173	18518	15940	677	1901	5317	20655	18068	695	1892	5670
UNDER 10 YEARS	5337	2719	2210	134	375	1129	2618	2101	118	399	1105
10 TO 13 YEARS	2531	1233	1006	79	148	487	1298	1002	61	235	398
14 TO 15 YEARS	1348	616	533	17	66	244	732	549	53	130	294
16 TO 17 YEARS	1349	657	516	30	111	139	692	582	32	78	245
18 TO 19 YEARS	1093	592	481	19	92	191	501	444	29	28	181
20 TO 21 YEARS	1114	498	379	19	100	148	616	553	12	51	179
22 TO 24 YEARS	1748	847	783	4	60	254	901	811	34	56	304
25 TO 34 YEARS	4402	2238	1902	122	214	824	2164	1815	104	245	765
35 TO 44 YEARS	4034	1836	1516	107	213	627	2198	1814	104	280	785
45 TO 54 YEARS	5167	2434	2129	74	231	538	2733	2432	70	231	529
55 TO 64 YEARS	5282	2396	2197	21	178	403	2886	2752	36	98	431
65 YEARS AND OVER	5768	2452	2288	51	113	333	3316	3213	42	61	454
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	29957	13950	12191	447	1312	3457	16007	14416	463	1128	3873
16 TO 21 YEARS	3556	1747	1376	68	303	478	1809	1579	73	157	605
16 TO 64 YEARS	24189	11498	9903	396	1199	3124	12691	11203	421	1067	3419
45 YEARS AND OVER	16217	7282	6614	146	522	1274	8935	8397	148	390	1414
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 10 YEARS	13.6	14.7	13.9	19.8	19.7	21.2	12.7	11.6	17.0	21.1	19.5
10 TO 13 YEARS	6.5	6.7	6.3	11.7	7.8	9.2	6.3	5.5	8.8	12.4	7.0
14 TO 15 YEARS	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.5	4.6	3.5	3.0	7.6	6.9	5.2
16 TO 17 YEARS	3.4	3.5	3.2	4.4	5.8	2.6	3.4	3.2	4.6	4.1	4.3
18 TO 19 YEARS	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.8	4.8	3.6	2.4	2.5	4.2	1.5	3.2
20 TO 21 YEARS	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.8	5.3	2.8	3.0	3.1	1.7	2.7	3.2
22 TO 24 YEARS	4.5	4.6	4.9	.6	3.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.9	3.0	5.4
25 TO 34 YEARS	11.2	12.1	11.9	18.0	11.3	15.5	10.5	10.0	15.0	12.9	13.5
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.3	9.9	9.5	15.8	11.2	11.8	10.6	10.0	15.0	14.8	13.8
45 TO 54 YEARS	13.2	13.1	13.4	10.9	12.2	10.1	13.2	13.5	10.1	12.2	9.3
55 TO 64 YEARS	13.5	12.9	13.8	3.1	9.4	7.6	14.0	15.2	5.2	5.2	7.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	14.7	13.2	14.4	7.5	5.9	6.3	16.1	17.8	6.0	3.2	8.0
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	76.5	75.3	76.5	66.0	69.0	65.0	77.5	79.8	66.6	59.6	68.3
16 TO 21 YEARS	9.1	9.4	8.6	10.0	15.9	9.0	8.8	8.7	10.5	8.3	10.7
16 TO 64 YEARS	61.7	62.1	62.1	58.5	63.1	58.8	61.4	62.0	60.6	56.4	60.3
45 YEARS AND OVER	41.4	39.3	41.5	21.6	27.5	24.0	43.3	46.5	21.3	20.6	24.9
MEDIAN AGE	36.9	34.3	36.3	28.5	24.9	25.8	38.9	41.8	25.7	23.3	26.9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT F
EXCELSIOR/MISSION TERRACE

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	7,280	6,964	18	298	7,280
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	424	389	6	29	400
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	9,327	8,777	76	474	9,327
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	1,660	1,010	0	650	1,660
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	20,659	17,320	136	3,203	7,152
EUROPE	11,078	10,971	51	56	1,181
ASIA	3,362	375	20	2,967	924
CHINA	791	105	0	686	0
JAPAN	72	7	0	65	15
OTHER ASIA	2,499	263	20	2,216	909
CANADA	400	393	0	7	20
MEXICO	1,912	1,886	0	26	1,882
OTHER AMERICA	2,934	2,852	57	25	2,782
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	973	843	8	122	363
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	13,950	12,191	447	1,312	3,457
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	47	23	0	24	6
VETERAN	5,989	5,170	204	615	1,392
VIETNAM	959	823	40	96	336
KOREA	804	687	42	75	220
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	198	136	13	49	57
OTHER SERVICE	4,028	3,524	109	395	779
NONVETERAN	7,929	6,933	256	740	2,059
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	6.9	6.8	8.9	7.3	9.7
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	36,699	31,799	1,262	3,638	9,951
SAME HOUSE	24,139	21,681	583	1,875	5,386
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	9,718	8,086	615	1,017	3,448
SAME COUNTY	7,753	6,461	377	915	2,887
DIFFERENT COUNTY	1,965	1,625	238	102	561
SAME STATE	1,136	1,023	41	72	479
DIFFERENT STATE	829	602	197	30	82
ABROAD	1,043	526	21	496	530
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	1,799	1,506	43	250	587

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	38,704	33,574	1,372	3,758	10,955
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	13,464	12,211	404	849	2,951
FAMILY HEAD	10,490	9,342	340	808	2,681
MALE	9,235	8,209	275	751	2,420
FEMALE	1,255	1,133	65	57	261
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	12.0	12.1	19.1	7.1	9.7
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	2,974	2,869	64	41	270
MALE	1,020	961	39	20	109
FEMALE	1,954	1,908	25	21	161
WIFE OF HEAD	8,652	7,735	251	666	2,207
CHILD OF HEAD	13,000	10,560	587	1,853	4,479
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	2,678	2,279	67	332	1,109
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	910	789	63	58	209
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.9	2.7	3.4	4.4	3.7
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	469	434	0	35	32
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	281	275	0	6	0
MALE	63	57	0	6	0
FEMALE	218	218	0	0	0
IN ROOMING HOUSE	23	23	0	0	0
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	0	0	0	0	0
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	0	0	0	0	0
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	165	136	0	29	32
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4,551	3,712	242	597	1,638
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	43.4	39.7	71.2	73.9	61.1
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	3,918	3,196	186	536	1,471
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	109	97	0	12	47
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	524	419	56	49	120
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	1,901	1,502	127	272	780
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	18.1	16.1	37.4	33.7	29.1
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	1,682	1,331	107	244	740
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	38	32	0	6	25
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	181	139	20	22	15
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	10,565	8,499	524	1,542	4,041
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	80.2	80.2	71.6	83.2	82.8
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	14.8	14.6	25.4	12.8	10.3
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	4.9	5.2	3.1	4.0	6.9

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE, AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	1,998	1,786	36	176	517
	5-7 YEARS	2,833	2,532	105	196	678
	8 YEARS	3,417	3,247	57	113	570
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	4,749	4,323	153	273	1,153
	4 YEARS	7,880	7,073	257	550	1,907
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	2,351	1,988	92	271	614
	4 YEARS OR MORE	1,425	1,109	31	285	250
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		19.6	19.6	19.3	20.0	21.0
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		47.3	46.1	52.0	59.3	48.7
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		5.8	5.0	4.2	15.3	4.4
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		11.8	11.6	11.6	12.4	12.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		72.7	72.4	76.9	74.2	67.8
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		5.9	5.6	10.3	6.7	3.3
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		4,168	3,303	198	667	1,317
14-15 YEARS		1,314	993	78	243	509
16-21 YEARS		2,202	1,758	84	360	658
16-17 YEARS		1,193	960	57	176	340
18-19 YEARS		633	523	27	83	216
20-21 YEARS		376	275	0	101	102
22-24 YEARS		333	277	9	47	66
25-34 YEARS		319	275	27	17	84
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		37.7	35.3	41.7	54.2	35.0
14-15 YEARS		97.5	91.8	111.4	124.0	94.6
16-21 YEARS		61.9	59.5	59.6	78.3	60.8
16-17 YEARS		88.4	87.4	91.9	93.1	88.5
18-19 YEARS		57.9	56.5	56.3	69.2	58.1
20-21 YEARS		33.8	29.5	0.	66.9	31.2
22-24 YEARS		19.1	17.4	23.7	40.5	11.8
25-34 YEARS		7.2	7.4	11.9	3.7	5.3
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		10,822	9,345	483*	994*	2,094
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		3,316	2,811	207*	298*	663
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		30.6	30.1	42.9*	30.0*	31.7

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	29,957	26,607	910	2,440	7,330
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	16,691	14,567	587	1,537	4,608
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	55.7	54.7	64.5	63.0	62.9
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	16,635	14,539	587	1,509	4,595
EMPLOYED	15,670	13,668	571	1,431	4,336
UNEMPLOYED	965	871	16	78	259
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.8	6.0	2.7	5.2	5.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13,266	12,040	323	903	2,722
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	281	275	0	6	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,757	1,395	59	303	437
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	6,531	5,874	190	467	1,603
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,781	1,616	106*	59*	204
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	4,697	4,496	74	127	682
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	13,950	12,191	447	1,312	3,457
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	10,091	8,842	339	910	2,831
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	72.3	72.5	75.8	69.4	81.9
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	10,044	8,819	339	886	2,825
EMPLOYED	9,450	8,297	328	825	2,672
UNEMPLOYED	594	522	11	61	153
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.9	5.9	3.2	6.9	5.4
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3,859	3,349	108	402	626
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	63	57	0	6	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	910	692	22	196	185
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	1,001	831	41	129	188
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	642	566	55*	21*	55
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	1,885	1,769	45	71	253
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	16,007	14,416	463	1,128	3,873
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	6,600	5,725	248	627	1,777
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	41.2	39.7	53.6	55.6	45.9
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	6,591	5,720	248	623	1,770
EMPLOYED	6,220	5,371	243	606	1,664
UNEMPLOYED	371	349	5	17	106
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.6	6.1	2.0	2.7	6.0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	9,407	8,691	215	501	2,096
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	218	218	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	847	703	37	107	252
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	5,530	5,043	149	338	1,415
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,139	1,050	51*	38*	149
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	2,812	2,727	29	56	429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT F
EXCELSIOR/MISSION TERRACE

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	MALES					FEMALES				
16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	590	477	34	79	180	792	740	25	27	245
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	179	145	10	24	68	196	191	5	0	93
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	10.2	10.5	14.7	7.9	14.2	10.8	12.1	6.8	0.	15.4
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	72	57	5	10	40	54	49	5	0	28
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	107	88	5	14	28	142	142	0	0	65
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	59.8	60.7	50.0	58.3	41.2	72.4	74.3	0.	0.	69.9
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	411	332	24	55	112	596	549	20	27	152
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	275	221	24	30	86	430	390	13	27	101
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	136	111	0	25	26	166	159	7	0	51
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	33.1	33.4	0.	45.5	23.2	27.9	29.0	35.0	0.	33.6
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	10552	9076	420*	1056*	1828	11756	10480	393*	883*	2307
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	9247	7890	365*	992*	1608	10374	9247	320*	807*	2158
IN LABOR FORCE	8533	7328	344*	861*	1402	5717	4953	196*	568*	1273
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	92.3	92.9	94.2*	86.8*	87.2	55.1	53.6	61.2*	70.4*	59.0
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1305	1186	55*	64*	220	1382	1233	73*	76*	149
IN LABOR FORCE	663	620	0	43*	165	243	183	22*	38*	0
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	50.8	52.3	0. *	67.2*	75.0	17.6	14.8	30.1*	50.0*	0.
EMPLOYED	555	512	0	43*	126	220	160	22*	38*	0
UNEMPLOYED	108	108	0	0	39	23	23	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	16.3	17.4	0.	0. *	23.6	9.5	12.6	0. *	0. *	0.
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	642	566	55*	21*	55	1139	1050	51*	38*	149
ABLE TO WORK	154	118	36*	0	21	327	293	34*	0	42
UNABLE TO WORK	488	448	19*	21*	34	812	757	17*	38*	107
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	446	406	19*	21*	34	672	654	0	18	66
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	91.4	90.6	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	82.8	86.4	0. *	47.4*	61.7

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	10751	6850	6084	225	541	1829	3901	3406	125	370	1018
40-49 WEEKS	3012	1784	1537	69	178	568	1228	1043	67	118	342
27-39 WEEKS	1452	659	585	16	58	174	793	695	42	56	207
14-26 WEEKS	1309	636	547	21	68	193	673	579	28	66	217
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1643	783	608	35	140	178	860	751	46	63	240
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	11790	3238	2830	81	327	515	8552	7942	155	455	1849
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	35.9	49.1	49.9	50.3	41.2	52.9	24.4	23.6	27.0	32.8	26.3
40-49 WEEKS	10.1	12.8	12.6	15.4	13.6	16.4	7.7	7.2	14.5	10.5	8.8
27-39 WEEKS	4.8	4.7	4.8	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.0	4.8	9.1	5.0	5.3
14-26 WEEKS	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.6	4.2	4.0	6.0	5.9	5.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5.5	5.6	5.0	7.8	10.7	5.1	5.4	5.2	9.9	5.6	6.2
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	39.4	23.2	23.2	18.1	24.9	14.9	53.4	55.1	33.5	40.3	47.7
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	1154	618	576	9	33	183	536	480	15	41	149
40-49 WEEKS	609	337	290	12	35	150	272	220	22	30	114
27-39 WEEKS	346	149	129	4	16	43	197	167	14	16	48
14-26 WEEKS	557	276	241	7	28	105	281	249	7	25	87
13 WEEKS OR LESS	782	410	298	20	92	90	372	324	21	27	93
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	1856	804	625	20	159	161	1052	950	28	74	418
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	21.8	23.8	26.7	12.5	9.1	25.0	19.8	20.1	14.0	19.2	16.4
40-49 WEEKS	11.5	13.0	13.4	16.7	9.6	20.5	10.0	9.2	20.6	14.1	12.5
27-39 WEEKS	6.5	5.7	6.0	5.6	4.4	5.9	7.3	7.0	13.1	7.5	5.3
14-26 WEEKS	10.5	10.6	11.2	9.7	7.7	14.3	10.4	10.4	6.5	11.7	9.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	14.7	15.8	13.8	27.8	25.3	12.3	13.7	13.6	19.6	12.7	10.2
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	35.0	31.0	28.9	27.8	43.8	22.0	38.8	39.7	26.2	34.7	46.0
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	8769	5910	5211	213	486	1592	2859	2425	105	329	795
40-49 WEEKS	2192	1383	1187	57	139	406	809	676	45	88	206
27-39 WEEKS	907	439	392	5	42	125	468	410	22	36	131
14-26 WEEKS	604	277	223	14	40	66	327	276	15	36	130
13 WEEKS OR LESS	605	247	202	12	33	56	358	304	18	36	140
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	4402	648	529	23	96	147	3754	3352	96	306	938
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	50.2	66.4	67.3	65.7	58.1	66.6	33.3	32.6	34.9	39.6	34.0
40-49 WEEKS	12.5	15.5	15.3	17.6	16.6	17.0	9.4	9.1	15.0	10.6	8.8
27-39 WEEKS	5.2	4.9	5.1	1.5	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.5	7.3	4.3	5.6
14-26 WEEKS	3.5	3.1	2.9	4.3	4.8	2.8	3.8	3.7	5.0	4.3	5.6
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3.5	2.8	2.6	3.7	3.9	2.3	4.2	4.1	6.0	4.3	6.0
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	25.2	7.3	6.8	7.1	11.5	6.1	43.8	45.0	31.9	36.8	40.1

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	15670	13668	571	1431	4336	6220	5371	243	606	1664
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	8.5	8.2	12.8	9.7	5.6	9.0	8.8	16.9	7.1	4.1
ENGINEERS **	.9	.8	0.	2.2	1.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.2	.8	3.1	3.1	2.5	3.5	1.1
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	1.7	1.7	4.6	.8	1.6	2.5	2.4	7.4	1.8	2.1
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	4.1	4.0	6.1	4.5	2.2	3.3	3.3	7.0	1.8	.9
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	5.6	5.5	6.7	6.2	4.2	3.3	2.6	4.9	8.7	.7
SALARIED **	4.2	4.3	2.1	3.5	3.8	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SELF-EMPLOYED **	1.4	1.1	4.6	2.7	.5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SALES WORKERS	5.6	6.0	2.8	2.7	5.1	6.2	6.5	4.9	3.3	4.9
RETAIL STORES	3.1	3.3	1.1	1.6	2.1	4.7	5.1	2.5	1.8	2.8
OTHER SALES WORKERS	2.5	2.7	1.8	1.0	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.5	1.5	2.1
CLERICAL WORKERS	27.0	26.7	20.5	32.1	26.8	50.1	50.9	35.8	49.3	50.2
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	6.5	6.9	3.9	4.1	6.2	15.9	17.2	7.0	7.6	14.5
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	20.5	19.8	16.6	28.0	20.7	34.3	33.7	28.8	41.7	35.6
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	16.6	17.3	11.6	11.5	16.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	3.1	3.6
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	4.1	4.3	4.0	2.1	3.5	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	3.6	3.7	3.5	2.3	3.2	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	1.2	1.3	.9	.8	2.1	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	7.7	8.1	3.2	6.3	8.0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	11.1	11.0	15.4	10.4	14.3	12.7	12.9	9.1	12.0	20.6
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	2.6	2.5	5.3	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.3	4.1	.7	2.5
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	3.6	3.6	4.6	3.4	5.9	6.3	6.3	4.9	6.6	11.4
NONMANUFACTURING	5.0	4.9	5.6	5.4	6.1	5.0	5.3	0.	4.8	6.7
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	5.9	6.3	6.3	1.8	5.8	.1	.1	0.	0.	0.
NONFARM LABORERS	4.5	4.5	5.8	3.7	4.5	1.0	1.0	2.1	0.	1.7
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	14.3	13.6	15.2	20.1	16.1	13.7	13.7	17.3	12.7	12.6
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	8.2	7.9	6.0	11.9	10.4	7.4	8.1	1.2	3.1	6.6
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	2.2	2.4	1.9	.6	1.3	.1	0.	2.1	0.	0.
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	3.9	3.4	7.4	7.5	4.3	6.3	5.5	14.0	9.6	6.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	.6	.5	2.1	1.5	.6	1.6	1.2	4.9	3.6	1.6
FARM WORKERS 1/	.4	.4	.9	.3	.2	.4	.4	2.1	0.	0.
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	13.6	13.1	14.7	17.4	15.8	10.2	10.6	10.3	6.8	9.9

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS
OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	15670	13668	571	1431	4336	6220	5371	243	606	1664
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	99	90	5	4	28	42	37	5	0	0
MINING	6	6	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	928	830	44	54	163	69	65	4	0	7
MANUFACTURING	2682	2421	83	178	887	774	684	27	63	321
DURABLE GOODS	1167	1049	43	75	330	176	157	10	9	82
NONDURABLE GOODS	1515	1372	40	103	557	598	527	17	54	239
TRANSPORTATION	1184	1020	46	118	316	134	105	0	29	26
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	875	775	15	85	228	406	353	7	46	125
WHOLESALE TRADE	924	852	19	53	276	293	269	9	15	70
RETAIL TRADE	2603	2322	86	195	658	1177	1066	36	75	252
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	1412	1187	17	208	522	976	834	17	125	364
SERVICES	3460	2984	183	293	996	1881	1605	93	183	437
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	639	586	21	32	242	194	169	8	17	73
PERSONAL	730	578	46	106	219	415	335	21	59	113
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	738	600	61	77	196	530	431	33	66	85
EDUCATIONAL	575	509	30	36	122	348	310	18	20	65
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	553	487	30	36	122	338	300	18	20	65
GOVERNMENT	428	373	30	25	98	265	232	18	15	58
PRIVATE	125	114	0	11	24	73	68	0	5	7
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	22	22	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	778	711	25	42	217	394	360	13	21	101
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	1497	1181	73	243	262	462	347	45	70	62
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	99	90	5	4	28	42	37	5	0	0
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	78	69	5	4	21	37	32	5	0	0
GOVERNMENT WORKER	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	16	16	0	0	7	5	5	0	0	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	15571	13578	566	1427	4308	6178	5334	238	606	1664
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	11645	10346	329	970	3461	4964	4384	123	457	1444
GOVERNMENT WORKER	3055	2483	195	377	641	1037	828	97	112	176
FEDERAL	1127	746	95	286	244	357	231	50	76	56
STATE	296	246	15	35	32	159	149	5	5	11
LOCAL	1632	1491	85	56	365	521	448	42	31	109
SELF-EMPLOYED	843	721	42	80	206	154	99	18	37	44
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	28	28	0	0	0	23	23	0	0	0

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	10,490	9,342	340	808	2,681
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	509	425	17	67	124
$2,000 TO $2,999	394	364	9	21	39
$3,000 TO $3,999	402	378	4	20	101
$4,000 TO $4,999	484	433	23	28	90
$5,000 TO $5,999	451	400	19	32	135
$6,000 TO $6,999	474	417	26	31	144
$7,000 TO $7,999	511	471	20	20	142
$8,000 TO $8,999	651	584	13	54	217
$9,000 TO $9,999	737	658	41	38	185
$10,000 TO $14,999	3,272	2,935	92	245	840
$15,000 TO $24,999	2,255	1,985	76	194	582
$25,000 AND OVER	350	292	0	58	82
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	10,864	10,805	9,951	12,132	10,921
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11,362	11,303	10,392	12,450	11,340
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	1,255	1,133	65	57	261
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	7,645	7,870	6,086	4,951	7,896
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	3,941	3,711	122	108	456
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	616	581	16	19	80
$1,000 TO $1,999	840	797	26	17	57
$2,000 TO $2,999	592	540	30	22	97
$3,000 TO $3,999	286	272	9	5	50
$4,000 TO $4,999	243	226	9	8	41
$5,000 TO $5,999	278	246	14	18	38
$6,000 TO $6,999	257	247	5	5	42
$7,000 TO $7,999	166	166	0	0	20
$8,000 TO $8,999	173	165	4	4	13
$9,000 TO $9,999	100	91	9	0	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	326	320	0	6	18
$15,000 AND OVER	64	60	0	4	0
MEDIAN INCOME	2,869	2,884	2,633	2,818	2,938
MEAN INCOME	4,181	4,217	3,288	3,972	3,463
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	14,431	13,053	462	916	3,137
MEDIAN INCOME	8,864	8,752	8,235	11,139	9,748
MEAN INCOME	9,401	9,288	8,516	11,450	10,195

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	10,490	9,342	340	808	2,681
WITH EARNINGS	9,766	8,568	360	838	2,668
MEAN EARNINGS	10,700	10,725	9,404*	11,013	10,678
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	2,859	2,670	54	135	475
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,749	1,782	987	1,408	1,642
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	690	591	17	82	173
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,384	1,364	1,961	1,414	1,424
WITH OTHER INCOME	4,661	4,282	49	330	866
MEAN OTHER INCOME	1,872	1,898	1,521	1,590	1,023
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	3,941	3,711	122	108	456
WITH EARNINGS	2,119	1,975	72	72	291
MEAN EARNINGS	5,532	5,615	4,300	4,502	4,322
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	1,461	1,406	36	19	124
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,117	1,123	1,136	571	1,067
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	290	247	27	16	37
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	986	972	1,250	762	966
WITH OTHER INCOME	1,548	1,504	13	31	107
MEAN OTHER INCOME	1,833	1,821	1,303	2,637	1,431
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	3.3	2.8	5.0	8.4	3.4
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.8
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	3.0	2.9	4.4	4.5	1.3
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	2.7
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	3.5	3.5	2.1	3.3	5.1
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	7.7	7.6	10.3	7.9	10.3
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	21.1	20.6	29.1	23.9	25.3
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	56.8	58.1	45.0	47.3	49.1

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	4,504	3,649	190	665	1,129
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	11.6	10.8	13.8	17.6	10.3
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	25.3	29.9	8.4	5.0	8.2
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	29.8	25.1	33.7	54.1	49.5
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	9.2	9.3	9.5	8.7	13.7
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2,972	2,409	114	449	892
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	5,698	4,716	265	717	1,495
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	892	739	37	116	203
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	8.5	7.9	10.9	14.4	7.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.6	3.3	4.0	5.5	4.9
MALE FAMILY HEAD	618	507	23	88	135
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	271	189	10	72	114
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	149	112	6	31	76
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	274	232	14	28	68
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	196	154	14	28	54
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	112	86	4	22	15
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	242	232	0	10	12
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,708	1,635	2,286	1,993	1,900
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	47.3	39.8	100.0	78.4	64.5
MEAN EARNINGS	1,692	1,743	1,867	1,458	1,569
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	34.4	37.8	24.3	16.4	32.[illegible]
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,251	1,294	916	781	1,050
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	15.7	15.7	0.	20.7	22.2
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,915	1,74[illegible]	0	2,754	1,601
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIV. [illegible] YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,301	1,228	42	31	137
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	33.0	33.1	34.4	28.7	30.0
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	52.0	53.3	26.2	38.7	46.0
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	833	835	1,008	522	675
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	18.6	18.6	9.5	32.3	20.4
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	50.8	51.2	61.9	19.4	46.0
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	7.0	5.7	35.7	19.4	9.5

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

INCOME	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	10,325	10,605	7,000	9,533	10,190
MEAN	10,608	10,755	7,576	10,363	10,297
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,680	9,681	9,937	9,166	9,037
MEAN	9,058	9,117	9,261	8,054	8,546
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	8,398	8,577	7,052	6,382	8,221
MEAN	7,805	8,009	6,223	5,949	7,049
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,553	7,540	8,399	7,500	6,771
MEAN	6,871	6,905	5,292	7,336	6,451
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	3,500	3,500	0	0	0
MEAN	3,050	3,050	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	11,363	11,363	0	0	3,500
MEAN	8,925	8,925	0	0	3,250
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	8,541	8,670	7,570	7,549	8,133
MEAN	8,299	8,430	7,090	7,427	7,741
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,176	5,207	4,437	5,073	4,807
MEAN	4,800	4,834	4,007	4,729	4,554
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	4,336	4,327	3,444	4,551	4,411
MEAN	4,162	4,191	3,877	3,919	4,160
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	4,865	4,863	5,230	4,790	4,580
MEAN	4,727	4,731	4,693	4,704	4,339

1/ WITH EARNINGS

SUMMARY MANPOWER INDICATORS

FOR

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

NOTE -- AN ASTERISK (*) FOLLOWING A DATA ITEM INDICATES A DISCLOSURE SUPPRESSION. THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DID NOT RELEASE DATA WHEN TOO FEW INDIVIDUALS WERE COUNTED IN A PARTICULAR CATEGORY IN ORDER TO PREVENT DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION ABOUT INDIVIDUALS. THE SUPPRESSED DATA IS COUNTED AS ZERO WHEN USED IN CALCULATIONS. THE ASTERISK WILL APPEAR WHEN A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN ANY NUMBER USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE ITEM. FOR EXAMPLE, WHERE A SUPPRESSION OCCURRED IN A TOTAL, ALL PERCENTAGES CALCULATED FROM THAT TOTAL WILL SHOW THE SUPPRESSION ASTERISK.

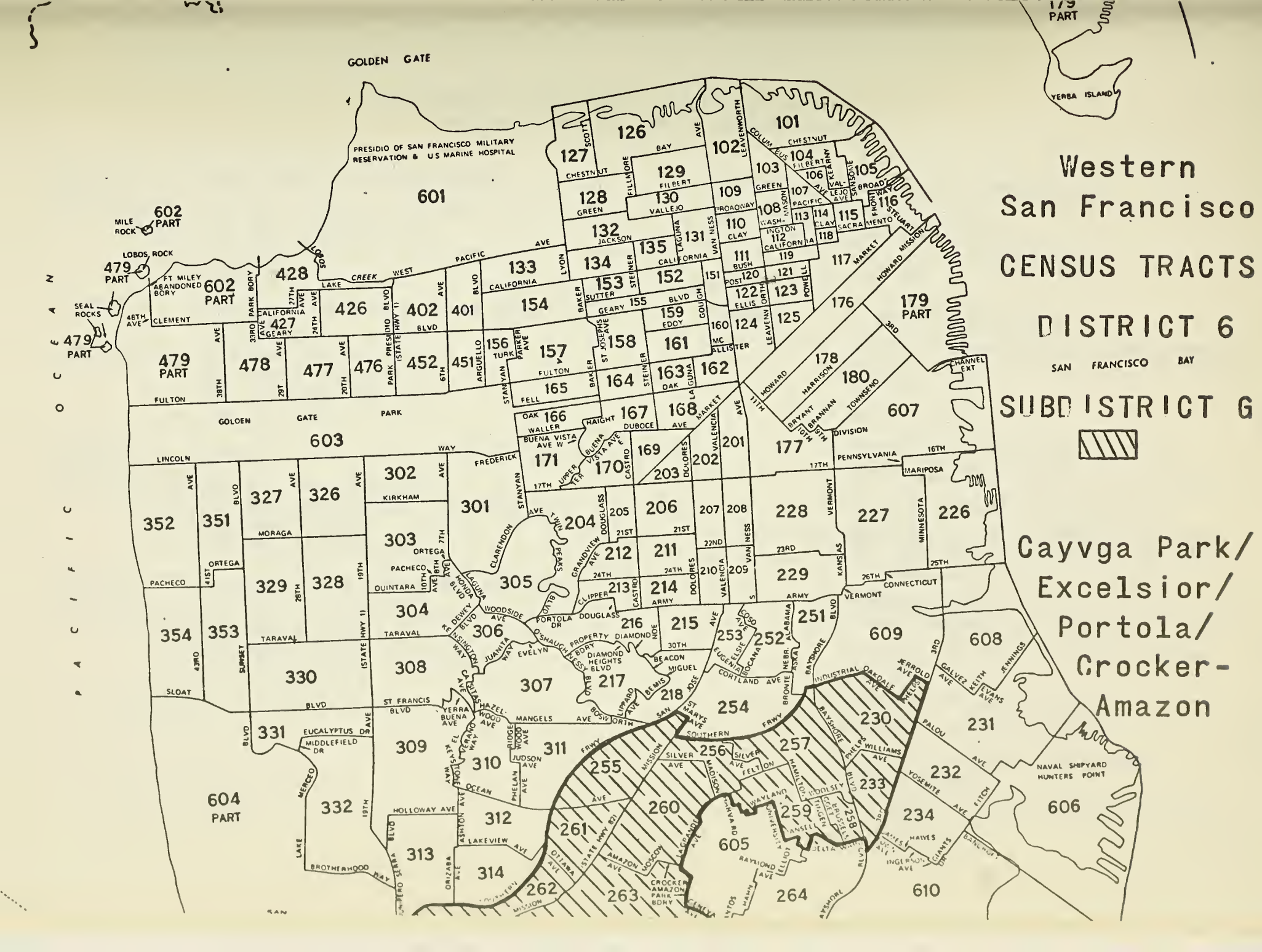
SPANISH AMERICAN -- IN 42 STATES AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, THIS POPULATION IS IDENTIFIED AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE-; IN FIVE SOUTHWESTERN STATES, AS -PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE OR SPANISH SURNAME-; AND IN THE MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES, AS -PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE-.

SPANISH AMERICANS ARE ALSO COUNTED IN THE RACIAL CATEGORIES AS WHITE, BLACK OR OTHER RACES.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
DATA SYSTEMS AND REPORTS, REGION IX

IN COOPERATION WITH
OFFICE OF PLANNING, EVALUATION AND RESEARCH
MR. WILLIAM B. HEWITT, DIRECTOR

MANPOWER PACKAGE NO. 1
SECOND COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE
FOURTH COUNT (POPULATION) SUMMARY TAPE


Western
San Francisco
CENSUS TRACTS
DISTRICT 6
SAN FRANCISCO BAY
SUBDISTRICT G
Cayvga Park/
Excelsior/
Portola/
Crocker-
Amazon
GOLDEN GATE
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO MILITARY RESERVATION & U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL
YERBA ISLAND
NAVAL SHIPYARD HUNTERS POINT
PACIFIC OCEAN
GOLDEN GATE PARK
CROCKER AMAZON PARK BDRY

SAN FRANCISCO CENSUS TRACTS OF DISTRICTS AND SUBDISTRICTS
AGGREGATED FOR THE SUMMARY MANPOWER PACKAGE

DISTRICT 1 Western Addition, Haight Ashbury

SUBDISTRICT A 133, 134, 135, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
B 157, 158, 164, 165, 167
C 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 168
D 166, 171

DISTRICT 2 Hunters Point, Bayview, Ocean View, Merced, Ingleside

SUBDISTRICT A 606, 608, 609, 231, 232
B 230, 233, 234, 610
C 257, 258, 259, 264, 605
D 312, 313, 314

DISTRICT 3 Mission

SUBDISTRICT A 169, 177, 201, 202, 203
B 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214
C 208, 209, 228, 229
D 215, 251, 252, 253, 254

DISTRICT 4 Chinatown, North Beach, Inner Richmond

SUBDISTRICT A 101, 104, 105, 106, 115, 116
B 103, 107, 114, 118
C 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119
D 402, 451, 452, 476

DISTRICT 5 Central City, Potrero Hill

SUBDISTRICT A 120, 122, 124
B 117, 121, 123, 125
C 176, 178, 179, 180, 607
D 226, 227

DISTRICT 6 Western San Francisco

SUBDISTRICT A Marina, Pacific Heights, Inner Richmond
102, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 601, 401, 156

B Outer Richmond
602, 426, 427, 428, 477, 478, 479

C Golden Gate Park, Sunset, Great Highway
302, 303, 326, 327, 351, 352, 603

D Parkside, St. Francis Wood, Park Merced
304, 308, 309, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 353, 354, 604

E Parnassus Heights, Forest Hill, Sunnyside Diamond Heights
170, 204, 216, 217, 218, 301, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311

F Excelsior, Mission Terrace
255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 263

G Excelsior, Portola, Cayvga Park, Crocker Amazon
230, 233, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263

The availability of data from the 1970 Census of Population on computer tapes provides Census users with unique opportunities to tailor output to individual requirements and to execute the statistical operations necessary to sharpen the analysis of economic and social conditions in the United States.

The Manpower Administration has taken full advantage of the opportunities presented by the 1970 Census and of computer technology by compiling a series of reports based on information contained in the second and fourth count summary tapes. These reports, which include much unpublished data, were prepared cooperatively by Federal, State, and local research personnel. They are specially geared to the informational needs of manpower program managers and staff specialists, manpower planners, and research workers in human resource programs. The use of computers permitted the creation of manpower profiles for administrative areas; thus, in addition to the usual geography--States, counties, cities, etc.——the reports in this series also include information on Department of Labor's administrative areas and those of State Employment Security agencies and other associated organizations.

The major reports prepared from the second and fourth count summary tapes are:

1. Summary Manpower Indicators
2. Detailed Manpower Indicators
3. Inter-Area Manpower Comparisons
4. Manpower Indicator Atlas

The reports were planned and written in the Manpower Administration, Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, Walter Postle, Chief, in cooperation with staff of the Employment Security research and analysis staffs in Arizona, California, Hawaii, and Nevada.

Special thanks are due to Susan Holland, Economist in the Region IX-X Office of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, who prepared the bulk of the Summary Manpower Indicators report; to Bruce Bargmeyer, Manpower Development Specialist in the Region IX Data Systems and Reports Division, who worked tirelessly in bringing this project to completion; to William Grannell, Research Analyst in the California Department of Human Resources Development who made substantial contributions to the inter-area comparison report; to Susan Wisler, Manpower Economist in the Nevada Employment Security Department; to Richard Froncek of the Arizona Employment Security Commission and Fred Pang, Research Statistician in the Hawaii Department of Labor and Industrial Relations. Out thanks are also due to Carl Quong and his expert staff in the Applications Programming Group of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California, who prepared the computer programs for this project.

Floyd E Edwards

FLOYD E. EDWARDS
Regional Manpower Administrator
Region IX, San Francisco
June 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
Manpower Profile — — April 1970	1
Tables 1 — 5 Demographic and Social Characteristics	
1. Population by Race, Ethnic Group, Sex and Age (Second Count Data)	3
2. Total Population by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution by age)	4
3. Spanish Indicators, Origin of Foreign Stock, Veteran Status, and Mobility	5
4. Living Arrangements	6
5. Educational Attainment and School Enrollment by Age, and Vocational Training of Men 16-64 Years Old	7
Tables 6 — 10 Employment Status and Composition of Employment	
6. Employment Status of Persons 16+, Total, Male, Female	8
7. Employment Status by School Completion for 16-21's and by Disability Status for 16-64's, by Sex	9
8. Weeks Worked in 1969 by Age and Sex (numbers and percent distribution)	10
9. Employed Persons 16+ by Occupation, Total, and Female (percent distribution)	11
10. Employed Persons 16+ by Industry and Class of Worker, Total and Female	12
Tables 11 — 14 Income and Poverty Indicators	
11. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+	13
12. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals 14+, and Ratio of Family Income to Poverty Level	14
13. Selected Poverty Indicators for Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals 14+	15
14. Median and Mean Income for Selected Occupational Groups, by Sex	16
Technical Notes	17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

MANPOWER PROFILE

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

RACIAL AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THE AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 59,606 WITH A RACIAL COMPOSITION OF WHITES, 46,336 (77.7 PERCENT); BLACKS, 7,629 (12.8 PERCENT); OTHER RACES, 5,641 (9.5 PERCENT). THE SPANISH AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP (ALSO COUNTED PRIMARILY IN THE WHITE RACE, BUT INCLUDES SOME BLACKS AND OTHER RACES) ACCOUNTED FOR 14,371 (24.1 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION). PERSONS OF FOREIGN STOCK MADE UP 29,073 (48.8 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

AGE

ONE HALF OF THE MALE WHITE POPULATION WAS BELOW 37.2 YEARS OLD, COMPARED WITH 26.0 YEARS FOR MALE BLACKS, 25.5 YEARS FOR MALES IN OTHER RACES, AND 25.9 YEARS FOR MALE SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE RESPECTIVE MEDIAN AGES FOR FEMALES WERE--WHITE 41.9 YEARS, BLACK 26.4 YEARS, OTHER RACES 23.0 YEARS AND SPANISH-AMERICANS 27.3 YEARS. SOME 37,355 (62.7 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION) WERE IN THE PRIME WORKING AGE GROUP, 16 TO 64 YEARS OLD. PERSONS OVER 65 ACCOUNTED FOR 7,925 (13.3 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL POPULATION).

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT

THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE IN THIS AREA WAS 26,128 COMPRISED OF 20,348 (77.9 PERCENT) WHITES, 3,445 (13.2 PERCENT) BLACKS, 2,335 (8.9 PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 6,048 (23.1 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE TOTAL LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE WAS 57.9 PERCENT.
CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE AREA TOTALED 24,623 WITH 19,176 (77.9 PERCENT) WHITES AT WORK, 3,242(13.2 PERCENT) BLACKS, 2,205 (9.0 PERCENT) OTHER RACES, AND 5,673 (23.0 PERCENT) SPANISH-AMERICANS. THE LARGEST NUMBER OF JOBS OCCURRED IN THE FOLLOWING FOUR MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISIONS --

SERVICES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS EMPLOYED 5,193 PERSONS IN NONAGRICULTURAL JOBS, 21.1 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL EMPLOYED IN THE AREA.

THE OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS EMPLOYING THE LARGEST NUMBER OF PERSONS IN EACH RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUP WERE --

	ALL RACES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH-AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, NUMBER	24,623	19,176	3,242	2,205	5,673
HORIZONTAL PERCENT	100.0	77.9	13.2	9.0	23.0
VERTICAL PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
WHITE COLLAR WORKERS	46.3*	47.4*	37.1*	50.6*	42.6*
BLUE COLLAR WORKERS	37.3	38.9*	33.7	29.2*	40.8*
SERVICE WORKERS	16.0*	13.4*	28.5*	20.0*	16.3*
FARM WORKERS	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.3

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT IN LOW PAY AND LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS WAS 12.4 PERCENT FOR WHITES, 26.2 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 17.1 PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 16.6 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

UNEMPLOYMENT TOTALED 1,505 OR 5.8 PERCENT OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. APRIL 1970 UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY RACE/ETHNIC GROUPS WERE--WHITES, 5.8 PERCENT; BLACKS 5.9 PERCENT; OTHER RACES, 5.6 PERCENT; SPANISH-AMERICANS, 6.2 PERCENT. PERSONS OVER 16 YEARS OLD NOT IN THE ARMED FORCES, NOT AT WORK AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK TOTALED 19,085. OF THESE 2.0 PERCENT WERE IN INSTITUTIONS AND 14.7 PERCENT WERE ENROLLED IN SCHOOL. THERE WERE 2,220 PERSONS IN THE AREA BETWEEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WHO WERE DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS

DURING THE CALENDER YEAR 1969, ONE HALF OF THE FAMILIES IN THE AREA RECEIVED UNDER $10,962 PER YEAR. SOME 1,192 (7.5 PERCENT OF THE FAMILIES) RECEIVED LESS THAN THE POVERTY LEVEL WHILE 3,999 (25.2 PERCENT) RECEIVED MORE THAN $15,000. IN 1969, ONE HALF OF THE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED LESS THAN $2,941; 1,892 (32.7 PERCENT OF THESE INDIVIDUALS) WERE BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL, WHILE 90 (1.5 PERCENT) HAD INCOMES OVER $15,000.
MEDIAN WHITE FAMILY INCOME WAS $10,930 COMPARED WITH $10,796 FOR BLACKS, $11,577 FOR OTHER RACES, AND $10,774 FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY RECEIVED A MEAN INCOME OF $1,742 IN 1969; 19.1 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES RECEIVED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME. OF THE POVERTY FAMILIES, 384 (32.2 PERCENT) WERE HEADED BY WOMEN.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY WAS 6,188 (10.5 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).
THE 'NEAR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 125 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL TOTALED 8,171 (13.8 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS) WHILE THE 'POOR POOR' PERSONS WITH INCOME LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE POVERTY LEVEL NUMBERED 4,090 (6.9 PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS).

VETERANS

AMONG MALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, 8,894 (41.9 PERCENT) WERE VETERANS. MEN WHO SERVED DURING THE VIETNAM WAR PERIOD NUMBERED 1,518; DURING THE KOREAN CONFLICT, 1,256. SOME 297 HAD SERVED IN BOTH KOREA AND WORLD WAR II.
SERVICE IN PREVIOUS PERIODS ACCOUNTED FOR 5,823 VETERANS.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

OF THE TOTAL POPULATION OVER 25 YEARS OLD, 19,462 (52.9 PERCENT) HAD LESS THAN A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION. HOWEVER, 47.1 PERCENT HAD GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL AND 5.4 PERCENT WERE COLLEGE GRADUATES. ONE HALF OF THE WHITE POPULATION IN THIS AGE GROUP HAD AT LEAST 11.4 YEARS OF EDUCATION, COMPARED WITH 11.7 YEARS FOR BLACKS, 12.3 YEARS FOR OTHER RACES AND 12.0 YEARS FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RATES FOR PERSONS 16-21 YEARS OLD WERE 60.9 PERCENT FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, 54.8 PERCENT FOR BLACKS, 77.4 PERCENT FOR OTHER RACES, AND 58.1 PERCENT FOR SPANISH-AMERICANS. OF THE POPULATION 16-21 YEARS OLD, SOME 2,323 (39.2 PERCENT) WERE NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL; OF THIS TOTAL 1,692 WERE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES AND 631 WERE SCHOOL DROPOUTS. ABOUT 28.7 PERCENT OF THE GRADUATES AND 65.8 PERCENT OF THE DROPOUTS WERE UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE.

TABLE 1
POPULATION BY RACE, ETHNIC GROUP, SEX AND AGE
(SECOND COUNT DATA)1/

RACIAL GROUP

THE TOTAL POPULATION OF THIS AREA IN APRIL 1970 WAS 59,700 COMPOSED OF 13,787 (23.1 PERCENT) RACIAL MINORITIES (BLACK AND OTHER RACES) AND 45,913 (76.9 PERCENT WHITES. THE SPANISH-AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUP, WHICH CAN INCLUDE WHITES, BLACKS OR OTHER RACES, ACCOUNTED FOR 14,371 (24.1 PERCENT) OF THE POPULATION. THE AREA'S POPULATION INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES IN EACH RACIAL GROUP -

	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (VERTICAL)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (HORIZONTAL)		
RACIAL GROUP	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ALL RACES	59,700	28,338	31,362	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	47.5	52.5
WHITE	45,913	21,600	24,313	76.9	76.2	77.5	100.0	47.0	53.0
BLACK	7,622	3,704	3,918	12.8	13.1	12.5	100.0	48.6	51.4
AMERICAN-INDIAN	185	86	99	0.3	0.3	0.3	100.0	46.5	53.5
JAPANESE	263	111	152	0.4	0.4	0.5	100.0	42.2	57.8
CHINESE	1,677	827	850	2.8	2.9	2.7	100.0	49.3	50.7
FILIPINO	3,002	1,501	1,501	5.0	5.3	4.8	100.0	50.0	50.0
HAWAIIAN	98	46	52	0.2	0.2	0.2	100.0	46.9	53.1
KOREAN	36	13	23	0.1	0.0	0.1	100.0	36.1	63.9
OTHER	904	450	454	1.5	1.6	1.4	100.0	49.8	50.2
ETHNIC GROUP (4TH COUNT DATA)									
SPANISH-AMERICAN	14,371	6,935	7,436	24.1	24.5	23.7	100.0	48.3	51.7

AGE

ONE-HALF THE POPULATION OF THIS AREA WAS BELOW 35.9 YEARS OF AGE. THE TABLE BELOW SHOWS THE NUMBER AND PERCENT OF INDIVIDUALS IN SELECTED AGE GROUPS. AGE DISTRIBUTION IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SECOND COUNT BY TOTAL, WHITE, BLACK AND OTHER RACES. THE AGES SHOWN ARE AS OF APRIL 1970.

AGE GROUP	TOTAL	PERCENT	WHITE	PERCENT	BLACK	PERCENT	OTHER RACES	PERCENT
TOTAL	59,700	100.0	45,913	100.0	7,622	100.0	6,165	100.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	4,628	7.8	3,166	6.9	795	10.4	667	10.8
6-9 YEARS	4,802	8.0	3,226	7.0	864	11.3	712	11.5
10-11 YEARS	2,044	3.4	1,341	2.9	400	5.2	303	4.9
12-13 YEARS	1,967	3.3	1,344	2.9	364	4.8	259	4.2
14-15 YEARS	2,103	3.5	1,447	3.2	380	5.0	276	4.5
16 YEARS AND OVER	45,250	75.8	36,112	78.7	5,039	66.1	4,099	66.5
16-21 YEARS	5,824	9.8	4,233	9.2	863	11.3	728	11.8
22-44 YEARS	15,539	26.0	11,371	24.8	2,223	29.2	1,945	31.5
40 YEARS AND OVER	27,378	45.9	23,044	50.2	2,485	32.6	1,849	30.0
45 YEARS AND OVER	23,887	40.0	20,508	44.7	1,953	25.6	1,426	23.1
50 YEARS AND OVER	19,814	33.2	17,362	37.8	1,409	18.5	1,043	16.9
55 YEARS AND OVER	15,821	26.5	14,150	30.8	890	11.7	781	12.7
60 YEARS AND OVER	11,649	19.5	10,577	23.0	544	7.1	528	8.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	7,910	13.2	7,301	15.9	288	3.8	321	5.2

1/ DATA ON THIS TABLE IS FROM 100 PERCENT COUNT. ALL OTHER TABLES ARE CENSUS 20, 15, AND 5 PERCENT SAMPLE DATA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

TABLE 2
TOTAL POPULATION
BY AGE, SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL AGES	59606	28347	21832	3734	2781	6935	31259	24504	3895	2860	7436
UNDER 10 YEARS	8272	4213	2943	702	568	1499	4059	2697	728	634	1378
10 TO 13 YEARS	4051	1989	1325	433	231	643	2062	1402	335	325	569
14 TO 15 YEARS	2003	895	679	123	93	305	1108	768	190	150	359
16 TO 17 YEARS	2127	1025	685	188	152	172	1102	802	168	132	305
18 TO 19 YEARS	1931	934	705	121	108	243	997	771	144	82	280
20 TO 21 YEARS	1869	883	616	135	132	196	986	753	154	79	248
22 TO 24 YEARS	2551	1294	1081	119	94	312	1257	1030	147	80	360
25 TO 34 YEARS	6545	3274	2489	471	314	1026	3271	2429	450	392	973
35 TO 44 YEARS	6307	2932	2115	475	342	821	3375	2408	553	414	982
45 TO 54 YEARS	8377	3897	3014	548	335	721	4480	3525	623	332	762
55 TO 64 YEARS	7648	3607	3076	286	245	544	4041	3658	236	147	554
65 YEARS AND OVER	7925	3404	3104	133	167	453	4521	4261	167	93	666
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	45280	21250	16885	2476	1889	4488	24030	19637	2642	1751	5130
16 TO 21 YEARS	5927	2842	2006	444	392	611	3085	2326	466	293	833
16 TO 64 YEARS	37355	17846	13781	2343	1722	4035	19509	15376	2475	1658	4464
45 YEARS AND OVER	23950	10908	9194	967	747	1718	13042	11444	1026	572	1982
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
TOTAL, ALL AGES	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 10 YEARS	13.9	14.9	13.5	18.8	20.4	21.6	13.0	11.0	18.7	22.2	18.5
10 TO 13 YEARS	6.8	7.0	6.1	11.6	8.3	9.3	6.6	5.7	8.6	11.4	7.7
14 TO 15 YEARS	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	4.4	3.5	3.1	4.9	5.2	4.8
16 TO 17 YEARS	3.6	3.6	3.1	5.0	5.5	2.5	3.5	3.3	4.3	4.6	4.1
18 TO 19 YEARS	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.9	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.7	2.9	3.8
20 TO 21 YEARS	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.6	4.7	2.8	3.2	3.1	4.0	2.8	3.3
22 TO 24 YEARS	4.3	4.6	5.0	3.2	3.4	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.8	2.8	4.8
25 TO 34 YEARS	11.0	11.5	11.4	12.6	11.3	14.8	10.5	9.9	11.6	13.7	13.1
35 TO 44 YEARS	10.6	10.3	9.7	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	9.8	14.2	14.5	13.2
45 TO 54 YEARS	14.1	13.7	13.8	14.7	12.0	10.4	14.3	14.4	16.0	11.6	10.2
55 TO 64 YEARS	12.8	12.7	14.1	7.7	8.8	7.8	12.9	14.9	6.1	5.1	7.5
65 YEARS AND OVER	13.3	12.0	14.2	3.6	6.0	6.5	14.5	17.4	4.3	3.3	9.0
SELECTED GROUPS											
16 YEARS AND OVER	76.0	75.0	77.3	66.3	67.9	64.7	76.9	80.1	67.8	61.2	69.0
16 TO 21 YEARS	9.9	10.0	9.2	11.9	14.1	8.8	9.9	9.5	12.0	10.2	11.2
16 TO 64 YEARS	62.7	63.0	63.1	62.7	61.9	58.2	62.4	62.7	63.5	58.0	60.0
45 YEARS AND OVER	40.2	38.5	42.1	25.9	26.9	24.8	41.7	46.7	26.3	20.0	26.7
MEDIAN AGE	35.8	33.9	37.2	26.0	25.5	25.9	37.4	41.9	26.4	23.0	27.3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 3
SPANISH INDICATORS, ORIGIN OF FOREIGN STOCK 1/,
VETERAN STATUS AND MOBILITY,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

SPANISH INDICATORS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	9,829	9,153	164	512	9,829
PERSONS OF PUERTO RICAN BIRTH OR PARENTAGE	706	671	6	29	682
PERSONS OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	12,012	11,262	173	577	12,012
PERSONS OF SPANISH SURNAME,NOT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE	2,359	1,418	20	921	2,359
TOTAL FOREIGN STOCK 1/	29,073	24,008	276	4,789	9,170
EUROPE	16,112	15,975	51	86	1,720
ASIA	5,070	558	77	4,435	1,286
CHINA	1,462	130	0	1,332	7
JAPAN	132	7	11	114	15
OTHER ASIA	3,476	421	66	2,989	1,264
CANADA	564	550	7	7	26
MEXICO	2,478	2,435	8	35	2,441
OTHER AMERICA	3,452	3,330	74	48	3,229
ALL OTHER AND NOT REPORTED	1,397	1,160	59	178	468
VETERAN STATUS, MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER					
TOTAL MALES 16 YEARS AND OVER	21,250	16,885	2,476	1,889	4,488
CURRENTLY IN ARMED FORCES	58	25	9	24	6
VETERAN	8,894	6,964	1,100	830	1,813
VIETNAM	1,518	1,151	230	137	433
KOREA	1,256	934	211	111	265
KOREA AND WORLD WAR II	297	198	33	66	57
OTHER SERVICE	5,823	4,681	626	516	1,058
NONVETERAN	12,264	9,810	1,347	1,107	2,669
VIETNAM VETERANS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL MALES	7.1	6.8	9.3	7.3	9.6
RESIDENCE IN 1965,					
PERSONS 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER IN 1970	55,748	43,453	6,968	5,327	13,031
SAME HOUSE	35,761	29,523	3,461	2,777	7,127
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.	15,722	11,129	3,069	1,524	4,457
SAME COUNTY	12,636	8,859	2,458	1,319	3,760
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3,086	2,270	611	205	697
SAME STATE	1,752	1,454	173	125	577
DIFFERENT STATE	1,334	816	438	80	120
ABROAD	1,556	794	49	713	752
MOVED, 1965 RESIDENCE NOT REPORTED	2,709	2,007	389	313	695

1/ FOREIGN BORN OR OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE.
2/ BASED ON SELF-IDENTIFICATION. THIS CLASSIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT OF SPANISH LANGUAGE AND SURNAME COUNTS

TABLE 4
LIVING ARRANGEMENTS
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	58,609	45,497	7,541	5,571	14,297
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	20,070	16,608	2,183	1,279	3,945
FAMILY HEAD	15,853	12,777	1,854	1,222	3,499
MALE	13,974	11,261	1,583	1,130	3,140
FEMALE	1,879	1,516	271	92	359
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL FAMILY HEADS	11.9	11.9	14.6	7.5	10.3
PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 1/	4,217	3,831	329	57	446
MALE	1,551	1,366	155	30	167
FEMALE	2,666	2,465	174	27	279
WIFE OF HEAD	13,071	10,574	1,488	1,009	2,886
CHILD OF HEAD	20,397	14,486	3,195	2,716	5,876
OTHER RELATIVE OF HEAD	3,828	2,892	458	478	1,358
NONRELATIVE OF HEAD (INCLUDES ROOMER,FRIEND,ETC.)	1,243	937	217	89	232
POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	2.9	2.7	3.5	4.4	3.6
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS	997	839	88	70	74
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	375	359	10	6	6
MALE	73	62	5	6	0
FEMALE	302	297	5	0	6
IN ROOMING HOUSE	129	115	14	0	5
IN MILITARY BARRACKS	0	0	0	0	0
IN COLLEGE DORMITORY	77	72	0	5	0
IN OTHER GROUP QUARTERS	416	293	64	59	63
FAMILIES BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN AND TYPE					
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	7,055	5,001	1,175	879	2,081
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	44.5	39.1	63.4	71.9	59.5
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	6,020	4,290	934	796	1,887
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	167	135	16	16	52
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	868	576	225	67	142
FAMILIES WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS	2,942	1,952	583	407	1,010
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	18.6	15.3	31.4	33.3	28.9
HUSBAND-WIFE FAMILIES	2,587	1,738	470	379	947
OTHER FAMILY WITH MALE HEAD	41	35	0	6	30
FAMILY WITH FEMALE HEAD	314	179	113	22	33
PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESIDENCE WITH PARENTS					
TOTAL PERSONS UNDER 18 YEARS	16,453	11,301	2,867	2,285	5,230
PERCENT LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS	79.1	79.7	73.4	82.8	83.8
PERCENT LIVING WITH ONE PARENT	15.2	14.7	19.1	12.3	9.5
PERCENT LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT	5.8	5.5	7.5	4.9	6.7

1/ A HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 5
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS BY AGE,
AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING OF MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS AGE 25 + OVER		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
ELEMENTARY	0-4 YEARS	2,965	2,450	202	313	729
	5-7 YEARS	4,410	3,651	481	278	899
	8 YEARS	4,933	4,388	355	190	791
HIGH SCHOOL	1-3 YEARS	7,154	5,761	992	401	1,470
	4 YEARS	11,719	9,685	1,268	766	2,485
COLLEGE	1-3 YEARS	3,621	2,731	483	407	790
	4 YEARS OR MORE	2,000	1,413	161	426	338
PERCENT WITH LESS THAN 8 YEARS		20.0	20.3	17.3	21.3	21.7
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		47.1	46.0	48.5	57.5	48.2
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		5.4	4.7	4.1	15.3	4.5
MEDIAN YEARS COMPLETED		11.6	11.4	11.7	12.3	12.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, PERSONS 18-24 YEARS OLD						
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE		74.9	74.2	76.7	78.3	68.0
PERCENT COLLEGE GRADUATE		4.3	4.5	2.9	4.5	2.5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, BY AGE						
TOTAL ENROLLED, 14-34 YEARS OLD		6,560	4,699	936	925	1,684
14-15 YEARS		1,986	1,362	339	285	629
16-21 YEARS		3,667	2,638	499	530	839
16-17 YEARS		1,945	1,336	337	272	422
18-19 YEARS		1,149	897	115	137	298
20-21 YEARS		573	405	47	121	119
22-24 YEARS		441	342	26	73	84
25-34 YEARS		466	357	72	37	132
PERCENT OF POPULATION IN SCHOOL, BY AGE						
TOTAL, 14-34 YEARS		38.5	36.7	38.8	51.2	35.2
14-15 YEARS		99.2	94.1	108.3	117.3	94.7
16-21 YEARS		61.9	60.9	54.8	77.4	58.1
16-17 YEARS		91.4	89.8	94.7	95.8	88.5
18-19 YEARS		59.5	60.8	43.4	72.1	57.0
20-21 YEARS		30.7	29.6	16.3	57.3	26.8
22-24 YEARS		17.3	16.2	9.8	42.0	12.5
25-34 YEARS		7.1	7.3	7.8	5.2	6.6
TOTAL MEN 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED 1/		16,629	12,792	2,525*	1,312*	2,683
WITH VOCATIONAL TRAINING		5,157	4,017	709*	431*	849
PERCENT OF 16-64 YEARS OLD WITH LESS THAN 3 YEARS COLLEGE		31.0	31.4	28.1*	32.9*	31.6

1/ BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 6
EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER
TOTAL, MALE AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL BOTH SEXES, 16 YEARS AND OVER	45,280	36,522	5,118	3,640	9,618
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	26,195	20,378	3,454	2,363	6,061
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	57.9	55.8	67.5	64.9	63.0
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	26,128	20,348	3,445	2,335	6,048
EMPLOYED	24,623	19,176	3,242	2,205	5,673
UNEMPLOYED	1,505	1,172	203	130	375
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	19,085	16,144	1,664	1,277	3,557
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	375	359	10	6	6
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	2,805	1,979	423	403	561
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	9,469	7,794	1,000	675	2,024
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	2,220	1,978	183*	59*	248
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	6,436	6,012	231	193	966
TOTAL MALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	21,250	16,885	2,476	1,889	4,488
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	15,618	12,293	1,935	1,390	3,667
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	73.5	72.8	78.2	73.6	81.7
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	15,560	12,268	1,926	1,366	3,661
EMPLOYED	14,583	11,520	1,785	1,278	3,418
UNEMPLOYED	977	748	141	88	243
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	6.3	6.1	7.3	6.4	6.6
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	5,632	4,592	541	499	821
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	73	62	5	6	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,412	954	218	240	234
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	1,504	1,147	209	148	245
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	714	608	85*	21*	55
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	2,643	2,429	109	105	342
TOTAL FEMALE, 16 YEARS AND OVER	24,030	19,637	2,642	1,751	5,130
TOTAL LABOR FORCE	10,577	8,085	1,519	973	2,394
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	44.0	41.2	57.5	55.6	46.7
CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	10,568	8,080	1,519	969	2,387
EMPLOYED	10,040	7,656	1,457	927	2,255
UNEMPLOYED	528	424	62	42	132
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	5.0	5.2	4.1	4.3	5.5
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	13,453	11,552	1,123	776	2,736
INMATE OF INSTITUTION	302	297	5	0	6
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	1,393	1,025	205	163	327
OTHER UNDER 65 YEARS	7,965	6,647	791	527	1,779
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1,506	1,370	98*	38*	193
OTHER OVER 65 YEARS	3,793	3,583	122	88	624

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

TABLE 7
EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SCHOOL COMPLETION FOR 16-21 YEAR OLDS,
AND BY DISABILITY STATUS FOR 16-64 YEAR OLDS,
BY SEX, RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

16-21 YEAR OLDS NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL	1012	700	200	112	247	1311	1000	244	67	358
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	336	233	70	33	104	295	234	48	13	115
PERCENT OF ALL 16-21 YEAR OLDS	11.8	11.6	15.8	8.4	17.0	9.6	10.1	10.3	4.4	13.8
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	140	101	26	13	71	76	58	13	5	34
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	196	132	44	20	33	219	176	35	8	81
PERCENT OF NONHIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	58.3	56.7	62.9	60.6	31.7	74.2	75.2	72.9	61.5	70.4
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	676	467	130	79	143	1016	766	196	54	243
EMPLOYED OR IN ARMED FORCES	468	315	99	54	99	738	556	140	42	171
UNEMPLOYED OR NOT IN LABOR FORCE	208	152	31	25	44	278	210	56	12	72
PERCENT OF HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	30.8	32.5	23.8	31.6	30.8	27.4	27.4	28.6	22.2	29.6
16-64 YEAR OLDS NOT INMATES AND NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 1/ TOTAL	16060	12412	2197*	1451*	2380	17957	14356	2349*	1252*	2974
NOT DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	14298	10921	2012*	1365*	2145	15920	12673	2092*	1155*	2746
IN LABOR FORCE	13417	10211	1972*	1234*	1939	9019	6869	1395*	755*	1443
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	93.8	93.5	98.0*	90.4*	90.4	56.7	54.2	66.7*	65.4*	52.5
DISABLED OR HANDICAPPED	1762	1491	185*	86*	235	2037	1683	257*	97*	228
IN LABOR FORCE	1048	883	100*	65*	180	531	313	159*	59*	35
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE	59.5	59.2	54.1*	75.6*	76.6	26.1	18.6	61.9*	60.8*	15.4
EMPLOYED	906	775	66*	65*	141	467	290	139*	38*	35
UNEMPLOYED	142	108	34*	0	39	64	23	20*	21*	0
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	13.5	12.2	34.0*	0. *	21.7	12.1	7.3	12.6*	35.6*	0.
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	714	608	85*	21*	55	1506	1370	98*	38*	193
ABLE TO WORK	154	118	36*	0	21	451	417	34*	0	42
UNABLE TO WORK	560	490	49*	21*	34	1055	953	64*	38*	151
DISABLED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS	518	448	49*	21*	34	900	850	32*	18	110
PERCENT OF UNABLE TO WORK	92.5	91.4	100.0*	100.0*	100.0	85.3	89.2	50.0*	47.4*	72.8

1/ TABLE BASED ON 5 PERCENT SAMPLE

TABLE 8
WEEKS WORKED IN 1969 FOR MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

AGE AND WEEKS WORKED	TOTAL PERSONS	MALES TOTAL	MALES WHITE	MALES BLACK	MALES OTHER RACES	MALES SPANISH AMERICAN	FEMALES TOTAL	FEMALES WHITE	FEMALES BLACK	FEMALES OTHER RACES	FEMALES SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, 16 YEARS AND OVER											
50-52 WEEKS	16536	10483	8462	1187	834	2369	6053	4778	769	506	1339
40-49 WEEKS	5005	2861	2157	419	285	733	2144	1506	422	216	478
27-39 WEEKS	2252	1037	823	138	76	255	1215	949	174	92	260
14-26 WEEKS	2079	983	740	138	105	218	1096	831	165	100	278
13 WEEKS OR LESS	2692	1259	903	193	163	235	1433	1109	207	117	345
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	16716	4627	3800	401	426	678	12089	10464	905	720	2430
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	36.5	49.3	50.1	47.9	44.2	52.8	25.2	24.3	29.1	28.9	26.1
40-49 WEEKS	11.1	13.5	12.8	16.9	15.1	16.3	8.9	7.7	16.0	12.3	9.3
27-39 WEEKS	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.6	4.0	5.7	5.1	4.8	6.6	5.3	5.1
14-26 WEEKS	4.6	4.6	4.4	5.6	5.6	4.9	4.6	4.2	6.2	5.7	5.4
13 WEEKS OR LESS	5.9	5.9	5.3	7.8	8.6	5.2	6.0	5.6	7.8	6.7	6.7
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	36.9	21.8	22.5	16.2	22.6	15.1	50.3	53.3	34.3	41.1	47.4
TOTAL, 16-24 YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	1775	945	816	75	54	230	830	664	110	56	221
40-49 WEEKS	969	508	417	37	54	177	461	337	68	56	130
27-39 WEEKS	620	286	226	44	16	71	334	275	38	21	69
14-26 WEEKS	895	457	344	64	49	116	438	333	62	43	113
13 WEEKS OR LESS	1406	752	479	163	110	140	654	487	100	67	135
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	2813	1188	805	180	203	189	1625	1260	235	130	525
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	20.9	22.8	26.4	13.3	11.1	24.9	19.1	19.8	17.9	15.0	18.5
40-49 WEEKS	11.4	12.3	13.5	6.6	11.1	19.2	10.6	10.0	11.1	15.0	10.9
27-39 WEEKS	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.8	3.3	7.7	7.7	8.2	6.2	5.6	5.8
14-26 WEEKS	10.6	11.0	11.1	11.4	10.1	12.6	10.1	9.9	10.1	11.5	9.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	16.6	18.2	15.5	29.0	22.6	15.2	15.1	14.5	16.3	18.0	11.3
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	33.2	28.7	26.1	32.0	41.8	20.5	37.4	37.5	38.3	34.9	44.0
TOTAL, 25-** YEARS OLD											
50-52 WEEKS	13607	9113	7260	1100	753	2066	4494	3441	613	440	1014
40-49 WEEKS	3683	2213	1621	369	223	544	1470	982	328	160	315
27-39 WEEKS	1358	659	528	82	49	178	699	525	112	62	163
14-26 WEEKS	992	418	288	74	56	80	574	434	88	52	165
13 WEEKS OR LESS	930	343	283	22	38	63	587	442	95	50	203
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	6335	964	714	133	117	181	5371	4390	509	472	1157
VERTICAL PERCENTAGES											
50-52 WEEKS	50.6	66.5	67.9	61.8	60.9	66.4	34.1	33.7	35.1	35.6	33.6
40-49 WEEKS	13.7	16.1	15.2	20.7	18.0	17.5	11.1	9.6	18.8	12.9	10.4
27-39 WEEKS	5.0	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.0	5.7	5.3	5.1	6.4	5.0	5.4
14-26 WEEKS	3.7	3.0	2.7	4.2	4.5	2.6	4.4	4.2	5.0	4.2	5.5
13 WEEKS OR LESS	3.5	2.5	2.6	1.2	3.1	2.0	4.4	4.3	5.4	4.0	6.7
DID NOT WORK IN 1969	23.5	7.0	6.7	7.5	9.5	5.8	40.7	43.0	29.2	38.2	38.3

** FOR MALES, 25-64 YEARS OLD. FOR FEMALES, 25-59 YEARS OLD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

TABLE 9
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION,
TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT DISTRIBUTION)

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL, ALL OCCUPATIONS, NUMBER	24623	19176	3242	2205	5673	10040	7656	1457	927	2255
PERCENT	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED	8.2	7.9	8.0	10.7	5.4	8.9	8.2	11.5	11.0	4.0
ENGINEERS **	.7	.7	.3	1.7	.8	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MEDICAL AND HEALTH WORKERS	1.7	1.5	2.3	2.9	.8	3.0	2.5	4.3	5.3	1.1
TEACHERS, ELEMENTARY + SECONDARY SCH.	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.4	2.2	2.7	3.5	2.2
OTHER PROFESSIONAL WORKERS	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.6	2.3	3.5	3.4	4.5	2.3	.7
NONFARM MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS	5.3	5.6	3.3	5.4	4.0	3.3	3.0	3.0	6.3	.7
SALARIED **	3.8	4.1	2.3	2.9	3.4	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SELF-EMPLOYED **	1.5	1.5	1.0	2.4	.6	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SALES WORKERS	5.5	6.2	2.6	3.3	5.1	5.6	6.4	3.1	3.1	4.6
RETAIL STORES	3.1	3.6	1.5	1.7	2.3	4.4	5.2	1.9	1.5	2.7
OTHER SALES WORKERS	2.3	2.6	1.1	1.6	2.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.0
CLERICAL WORKERS	27.4	27.7	23.2	31.2	28.2	49.5	52.0	36.7	49.3	51.1
SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS AND TYPISTS	6.5	7.2	4.1	4.3	6.6	15.4	17.5	8.5	8.8	15.0
OTHER CLERICAL WORKERS	20.9	20.5	19.1	26.9	21.6	34.1	34.5	28.2	40.5	36.1
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND RELATED	14.8	16.4	8.5	10.5	15.1	1.8	1.9	.3	2.6	2.7
CONSTRUCTION CRAFTSMEN **	3.4	3.7	3.1	1.6	2.8	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MECHANICS AND REPAIRMEN **	3.3	3.7	1.7	2.6	3.3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MACHINIST AND OTHER METAL CRAFTSMEN**	1.4	1.6	.8	.8	2.3	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OTHER CRAFTSMEN **	6.7	7.4	2.9	5.4	6.8	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT	11.5	11.6	9.8	13.1	14.7	12.2	13.1	6.7	13.5	19.3
DURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	3.0	3.3	2.0	2.0	2.9	1.8	2.2	.7	.4	3.1
NONDURABLE GOODS MANUFACTURING	3.4	3.6	1.0	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.8	1.4	9.9	10.2
NONMANUFACTURING	5.1	4.7	6.8	6.1	6.0	4.9	5.1	4.7	3.1	6.1
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES	6.0	6.3	6.5	2.3	6.0	.2	.2	0.	0.	0.
NONFARM LABORERS	5.0	4.6	8.9	3.4	5.0	.9	.9	1.2	0.	1.6
SERVICE WORKERS EXC. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	15.2	12.9	26.1	18.9	15.7	15.4	12.8	31.6	11.9	14.0
CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS	8.6	7.2	14.3	12.4	10.7	8.1	7.4	14.2	4.4	8.5
PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS	2.1	2.3	2.0	.4	1.2	.0	0.	.3	0.	0.
PERSONAL, HEALTH + OTHER SVC. WORKERS	4.5	3.5	9.7	6.1	3.8	7.2	5.3	17.1	7.4	5.5
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS	.8	.5	2.4	1.1	.6	1.8	1.2	4.8	2.4	1.6
FARM WORKERS 1/	.3	.3	.7	.2	.3	.4	.4	1.0	0.	.4
LOW PAY + LOW STATUS OCCUPATIONS 2/	14.7	12.4	26.2	17.1	16.6	11.1	9.8	20.9	6.8	12.0

** NOT AVAILABLE FOR WOMEN.
1/ FARMERS, FARM MANAGERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN.
2/ NONFARM LABORERS, FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN, CLEANING AND FOOD SERVICE WORKERS, AND PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION
RUN DATE - 11/11/72.
LAWRENCE BERKELEY LABORATORY

SAN FRANCISCO, DISTRICT 6
SUBDISTRICT G
EXCELSIOR/CAYVGA PARK/
PORTOLA/CROCKER-AMAZON

TABLE 10
EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY AND CLASS
OF WORKER, TOTAL AND FEMALE, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	BOTH SEXES					FEMALES				
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL EMPLOYED, ALL INDUSTRIES	24623	19176	3242	2205	5673	10040	7656	1457	927	2255
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	153	116	33	4	44	57	43	14	0	10
MINING	16	16	0	0	0	6	6	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	1265	1025	167	73	194	111	103	4	4	7
MANUFACTURING	4329	3726	285	318	1183	1263	1081	56	126	415
DURABLE GOODS	2052	1726	192	134	500	357	318	25	14	123
NONDURABLE GOODS	2277	2000	93	184	683	906	763	31	112	292
TRANSPORTATION	2004	1461	385	158	491	252	184	39	29	68
COMMUNICATIONS AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	1350	1063	161	126	303	577	439	68	70	160
WHOLESALE TRADE	1425	1203	105	117	330	482	406	39	37	82
RETAIL TRADE	3826	3160	327	339	820	1671	1428	128	115	302
FIN, INS AND REAL ESTATE	2095	1671	140	284	647	1493	1200	114	179	462
SERVICES	5743	4159	1114	470	1302	3297	2297	737	263	634
BUSINESS AND REPAIR	1051	847	146	58	299	318	256	45	17	91
PERSONAL	1255	823	285	147	315	785	498	212	75	185
MEDICAL AND HEALTH	1295	734	407	154	240	940	524	312	104	110
EDUCATIONAL	979	780	142	57	184	621	490	90	41	121
SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES	952	758	137	57	184	611	480	90	41	121
GOVERNMENT	692	514	132	46	160	462	336	90	36	114
PRIVATE	260	244	5	11	24	149	144	0	5	7
OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND RELATED	27	22	5	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED	1163	975	134	54	264	633	529	78	26	127
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	2417	1576	525	316	359	831	469	258	104	115
EMPLOYED BY CLASS OF WORKER										
AGRICULTURE, TOTAL	138	106	28	4	44	57	43	14	0	10
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	111	79	28	4	31	52	38	14	0	10
GOVERNMENT WORKER	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SELF-EMPLOYED	22	22	0	0	13	5	5	0	0	0
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONAGRICULTURE INDUSTRIES, TOTAL	24485	19070	3214	2201	5629	9983	7613	1443	927	2245
PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	17921	14532	1873	1516	4476	7697	6201	808	688	1880
GOVERNMENT WORKER	5193	3430	1216	547	896	1965	1186	589	190	315
FEDERAL	2140	1098	668	374	322	777	353	323	101	88
STATE	522	361	111	50	69	296	205	71	20	36
LOCAL	2531	1971	437	123	505	892	628	195	69	191
SELF-EMPLOYED	1305	1064	121	120	257	272	187	42	43	50
UNPAID FAMILY WORKER	66	44	4	18	0	49	39	4	6	0

TABLE 11
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES	15,853	12,777	1,854	1,222	3,499
LESS THAN $2,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	659	495	82	82	139
$2,000 TO $2,999	579	513	45	21	74
$3,000 TO $3,999	563	477	55	31	121
$4,000 TO $4,999	709	548	127	34	122
$5,000 TO $5,999	678	527	106	45	162
$6,000 TO $6,999	744	576	117	51	214
$7,000 TO $7,999	888	743	91	54	229
$8,000 TO $8,999	969	826	65	78	260
$9,000 TO $9,999	1,086	859	139	88	229
$10,000 TO $14,999	4,979	3,998	618	363	1,110
$15,000 TO $24,999	3,440	2,760	378	302	721
$25,000 AND OVER	559	455	31	73	118
MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	10,962	10,930	10,796	11,577	10,774
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	11,499	11,503	10,816	12,485	11,291
TOTAL FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HEADS	1,879	1,516	271	92	359
MEAN FAMILY INCOME	7,839	8,290	5,720	6,664	8,061
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD + OVER	5,860	5,129	548	183	691
LESS THAN $1,000 (INCLUDES NONE AND LOSS)	1,056	900	99	57	149
$1,000 TO $1,999	1,101	1,013	71	17	102
$2,000 TO $2,999	821	726	73	22	111
$3,000 TO $3,999	438	352	70	16	62
$4,000 TO $4,999	353	303	37	13	46
$5,000 TO $5,999	508	402	83	23	74
$6,000 TO $6,999	368	312	51	5	58
$7,000 TO $7,999	266	251	15	0	47
$8,000 TO $8,999	239	221	14	4	19
$9,000 TO $9,999	182	167	9	6	0
$10,000 TO $14,999	438	396	26	16	23
$15,000 AND OVER	90	86	0	4	0
MEDIAN INCOME	2,941	2,897	3,442	2,795	2,851
MEAN INCOME	4,134	4,191	3,726	3,755	3,413
TOTAL FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER	21,713	17,906	2,402	1,405	4,190
MEDIAN INCOME	8,931	8,778	9,000	10,649	9,462
MEAN INCOME	9,511	9,409	9,198	11,348	9,992

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.

TABLE 12
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/
14 YEARS OLD, AND RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL 2/
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

TYPE OF INCOME OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL FAMILIES 3/	15,853	12,777	1,854	1,222	3,499
WITH EARNINGS	15,020	11,878	1,850	1,292	3,493
MEAN EARNINGS	10,659	10,699*	10,260*	10,879	10,450
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	4,084	3,682	196	206	684
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,695	1,728	1,333	1,445	1,593
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,172	827	229	116	237
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,331	1,304	1,351	1,482	1,416
WITH OTHER INCOME	6,840	5,997	349	494	1,116
MEAN OTHER INCOME	2,003	2,077	1,469	1,481	1,415
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER 3/	5,860	5,129	548	183	691
WITH EARNINGS	3,372	2,866	379	127	415
MEAN EARNINGS	5,330*	5,450*	4,693	4,545	4,545*
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	1,951	1,841	91	19	192
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY	1,138	1,143	1,153	571	1,125
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	484	362	92	30	74
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	817	832	869	476	827
WITH OTHER INCOME	2,078	1,966	65	47	180
MEAN OTHER INCOME	1,762	1,779	1,205	1,805	1,177
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL (PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES)					
LESS THAN .50 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.8	2.3	4.1	6.8	2.3
.50 TO .74 OF POVERTY LEVEL	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.6
.75 TO .99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	1.9
1.00 TO 1.24 OF POVERTY LEVEL	2.6	2.5	3.2	3.7	2.6
1.25 TO 1.49 OF POVERTY LEVEL	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.4	5.0
1.50 TO 1.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	8.1	7.6	10.7	10.0	11.9
2.00 TO 2.99 OF POVERTY LEVEL	21.4	20.2	27.1	25.9	25.1
3.00 OR MORE OF POVERTY LEVEL	56.7	59.3	46.0	45.9	48.1

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NONRELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATION CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDES INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 13
SELECTED POVERTY INDICATORS FOR PERSONS, FAMILIES,
AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS AND OVER,
BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
TOTAL PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	6,188	4,514	908	766	1,366
PERCENT OF ALL PERSONS	10.5	9.8	11.9	13.6	9.5
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	23.8	31.0	4.2	4.3	11.4
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	30.1	23.7	44.7	50.7	45.5
PERCENT RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	10.0	8.7	17.8	8.4	13.8
TOTAL LESS THAN .75 OF POVERTY LEVEL	4,090	2,976	584	530	1,033
TOTAL LESS THAN 1.25 OF POVERTY LEVEL	8,171	6,029	1,206	936	1,871
TOTAL FAMILIES BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,192	886	170	136	253
PERCENT OF ALL FAMILIES	7.5	6.9	9.2	11.1	7.2
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY	3.6	3.2	4.4	5.1	4.5
MALE FAMILY HEAD	808	610	93	105	167
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	355	217	55	83	129
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	200	129	34	37	85
FEMALE FAMILY HEAD	384	276	77	31	86
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD	301	193	77	31	72
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OLD	188	111	55	22	33
FAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	308	292	6	10	29
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	1,742	1,680	1,998	1,831	1,911
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	48.3	40.2	64.1	81.6	58.9
MEAN EARNINGS	1,763	1,715	2,344	1,346	1,548
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY	33.5	40.1	14.7	14.0	32.4
MEAN SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,223	1,290	618	781	1,028
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	19.1	17.8	27.1	17.6	24.5
MEAN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,625	1,589	1,158	2,754	1,680
TOTAL UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 1/ 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/	1,892	1,658	165	69	229
PERCENT OF ALL UNREL. INDIVIDUALS 14 AND OVER	32.7	32.8	30.1	38.8	33.1
PERCENT 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER	47.4	51.9	14.5	17.4	45.0
MEAN INCOME, ALL SOURCES 3/	769	789	736	363	584
PERCENT WITH EARNINGS	21.8	21.4	18.8	40.6	19.7
PERCENT WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	45.6	48.1	35.8	8.7	37.6
PERCENT WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	11.8	9.2	30.9	29.0	14.4

1/ PERSONS LIVING ALONE OR WITH NON RELATIVES ONLY.
2/ POVERTY LEVELS REFER TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATIONS POVERTY INDEX. ALL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE POVERTY LEVEL EXCLUDE INMATES OF INSTITUTIONS, MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES LIVING IN BARRACKS, COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING IN DORMITORIES, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER AGE 14.
3/ A UNIT MAY BE TABULATED IN MORE THAN ONE CATEGORY.

TABLE 14
MEDIAN AND MEAN INCOME IN 1969 BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP OF MALES AND FEMALES 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP 1/

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER RACES	SPANISH AMERICAN
INCOME					
MALE					
PROFESSIONAL, MANAGERIAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	10,217	10,407	10,304	8,678	9,772
MEAN	10,178	10,342	9,516	9,190	9,570
CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	9,555	9,565	9,781	9,068	8,757
MEAN	9,122	9,231	8,679	8,177	8,410
OPERATIVES, INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	8,167	8,403	7,094	6,833	7,889
MEAN	7,624	7,890	6,867	6,123	6,955
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
MEDIAN	7,433	7,487	7,393	7,093	6,698
MEAN	6,824	6,936	6,715	5,964	6,532
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
MEDIAN	3,500	3,500	0	0	0
MEAN	3,050	3,050	0	0	0
FARM LABORERS EXCEPT UNPAID AND FARM FOREMEN					
MEDIAN	4,000	4,500	500	0	3,500
MEAN	5,756	6,526	750	0	3,250
TOTAL MALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	8,249	8,488	7,201	7,323	7,853
MEAN	8,060	8,330	6,997	7,067	7,552
FEMALE					
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
MEDIAN	5,125	5,168	5,050	4,843	4,973
MEAN	4,767	4,804	4,699	4,521	4,718
OPERATIVES INCLUDING TRANSPORT					
MEDIAN	4,326	4,453	3,500	3,888	4,573
MEAN	4,275	4,266	3,514	4,952	4,412
TOTAL FEMALE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE					
MEDIAN	4,814	4,845	4,689	4,773	4,600
MEAN	4,718	4,702	4,567	5,095	4,365

1/ WITH EARNINGS

TECHNICAL NOTES

Source:

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
General Social and Economic Characteristics
Final Report PC (1)–C
Appendices A, B, and C

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics App-5
C. Accuracy of the Data App-40

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE App-1
URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE App-1
Definition App-1
Extended cities App-2
Farm and nonfarm residence App-2
COUNTIES App-2
MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS (TOWNS) App-2
PLACES App-2
Incorporated places App-2
Unincorporated places App-3
URBANIZED AREAS App-3
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS App-4
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS App-4

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to 1790, each person enumerated in the 1970 census was counted as an inhabitant of his usual place of residence, which is generally construed to mean the place where he lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there may be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishing of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately clear. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be found by the census enumerators. Persons without a usual place of residence were, however, counted where they were enumerated.

Members of the Armed Forces living on military installations were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located. Similarly, members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which they were living. Crews of U.S. Navy vessels were counted as residents of the home port to which the particular vessel was assigned; crews of vessels deployed to the overseas fleet were therefore not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. Persons in Armed Forces families were counted where they were living on Census Day (e.g., the military installation, "off-base," or elsewhere, as the case might be).

Crews of U.S. merchant marine vessels were counted as part of the population of the U.S. port in which their vessel was berthed on Census Day; or if sailing in inland or coastal waters, as part of the population of the vessel's home port. Crews of all other U.S. merchant marine vessels are not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia.

College students, as in 1950 and 1960, were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college. Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where this institution was located; on the other hand, patients in general hospitals, who ordinarily remain for short periods of time, were counted at their homes. On the night of April 6, 1970, a special enumeration was conducted in missions, flophouses, detention centers, etc., and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the particular place.

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) are not included in the population of any of the States or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, persons temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like, were counted at their usual residence.

Persons in larger hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1970, were requested to fill out a census form for allocation back to their homes if they indicated no one was there to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1970 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad.

In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, landladies, etc. If an entire family was expected to be away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on it was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for a person who reported for himself while away from his usual residence and who was also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

Definition.—The urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 inhabitants or more outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (a) places of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except Alaska), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (b)

unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more; and (c) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the rural population. Information on the historical development of the urban and rural definition appears in the PC(1)-A reports.

Extended cities.—Over the 1960-1970 decade there has been an increasing trend toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory essentially rural in character. Examples are city-county consolidations such as the creation of the city of Chesapeake, Va., from South Norfolk City and Norfolk County and the extension of Oklahoma City, Okla., into five counties. The classification of all the inhabitants of such cities as urban would include in the urban population persons whose environment is primarily rural in character. In order to separate these people from those residing in the closely settled portions of such cities, the Bureau of the Census examined patterns of population density and classified a portion or portions of each such city as rural. An extended city contains one or more areas, each of at least 5 square miles in extent and with a population density of less than 100 persons per square mile according to the 1970 census. The area or areas constitute at least 25 percent of the land area of the legal city or total 25 square miles or more.

These cities—designated as extended cities—thus consist of an urban part and a rural part. When an extended city is a central city of an urbanized area or a standard metropolitan statistical area; only the urban part is considered as the central city. If the extended city is shown separately under the area, the city name is followed by the term "urban part." In tables in which the city name is not followed by this term, the population figure shown is for the entire city.

Farm and nonfarm residence.—The rural population is subdivided into the rural-farm population, which comprises all rural residents living on farms, and the rural-nonfarm population, which comprises the remaining rural population. As in the 1960 census, the farm population consists of persons living on places of 10 or more acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $50 or more in the preceding calendar year or on places of less than 10 acres from which sales of farm products amounted to $250 or more in the preceding year.

Farm residence in accordance with this definition was determined from answers to questions H17 and H18, asked of households in the 20-percent sample (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-37 and 39).

Persons in rural territory who did not meet the definition for the rural-farm population were classified as nonfarm residents. Persons living in group quarters on institutional grounds or in summer camps or motels were also classified as nonfarm.

Farm and nonfarm residence has been obtained in each census since that of 1930. For 1970, as in the 1960 census, the figures are for the farm population residing in rural territory. In all other censuses, farm residence was obtained in cities and other territory classified as urban.

COUNTIES

The primary divisions of the States are, in general, termed counties, but in Louisiana these divisions are known as parishes. There are no counties in Alaska. In this State, data are shown for statistical areas which are county equivalents designated as census divisions; they were developed for general statistical purposes through the cooperation of the State and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities which are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States.

MINOR CIVIL DIVISIONS (TOWNS)

Minor civil divisions are the primary political or administrative subdivisions of counties established by State law. In the New England States, there is considerably more interest in these subdivisions than is generally true elsewhere. Therefore, the reports for the New England States contain statistics for these areas (which are designated as "towns") in the tables which present data for places; the towns are interspersed with the same alphabetical order as the places and are identified by the term "town" after the name. Population information on all county subdivisions appears in the PC(1)-A and PC(1)-B reports.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and unincorporated places, as defined below.

Incorporated places.—These are political units incorporated as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages with the following exceptions (a) boroughs in Alaska and (b) towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin. Boroughs in Alaska are treated as county subdivisions and may include one or more incorporated places. The towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin are minor civil divisions similar to the townships found in other States and not necessarily thickly settled centers

of population such as the cities, boroughs, towns, and villages in other States. Similarly, in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, where some townships possess powers and functions similar to those of incorporated places, the townships are not classified as "incorporated places." Thus, some minor civil divisions which are "incorporated" in one legal sense of the word are not regarded by the Census Bureau as "incorporated places." Without this restriction all of the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin and the townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania would have to be counted as incorporated places without any consideration of the nature of population settlement. The densely settled portions of some are recognized as unincorporated places or as part of an urbanized area.

In Hawaii, there are no incorporated places in the sense of a functioning local governmental unit. The State, however, has recognized places and established boundaries for them. Such places are treated as incorporated in the 1970 census.

The population figure for an incorporated place at earlier censuses applies to the area of the place at the time of the given census. Hence, the indicated change in population over the decade reflects the effect of any annexations or detachments. In order to permit an analysis of the relative importance of population growth within the old boundaries and of population added in annexed territory, table 8 for incorporated places of 2,000 inhabitants or more in 1960 has been included in the PC(1)-A reports. No data are available on detachments from incorporated places.

Unincorporated places.—As in the 1950 and 1960 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. Each place so delineated possesses a definite nucleus of residences and has its boundaries drawn to include, if feasible, all the surrounding closely settled area. Outside urbanized areas, those unincorporated places with a population of 1,000 or more are presented in the census reports in the same manner as incorporated places of equal size. Within urbanized areas, unincorporated places are shown only if they have 5,000 inhabitants or more and there was an expression of local interest in their recognition.

Unincorporated places are identified with the letter "U." Unincorporated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name in 1970 as in previous decades does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Information on modifications in the delineation of unincorporated places introduced in the 1970 census appears in the PC(1)-A reports.

URBANIZED AREAS

The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of the larger cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city, or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory. The specific criteria for the delineation of an urbanized area are as follows:

1a. A central city of 50,000 inhabitants or more in 1960, in a special census conducted by the Census Bureau since 1960, or in the 1970 census; or

b. Twin cities, i.e., cities with contiguous boundaries and constituting, for general social and economic purposes, a single community with a combined population of at least 50,000, and with the smaller of the twin cities having a population of at least 15,000.

2. Surrounding closely settled territory, including the following (but excluding the rural portions of extended cities, see "urban and rural residence," above):

a. Incorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

b. Incorporated places with fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, provided that each has a closely settled area of 100 housing units or more.

c. Small parcels of land normally less than one square mile in area having a population density of 1,000 inhabitants or more per square mile. The areas of large nonresidential tracts devoted to such urban land uses as railroad yards, airports, factories, parks, golf courses, and cemeteries are excluded in computing the population density.

d. Other similar small areas in unincorporated territory with lower population density provided that they serve
   - —to eliminate enclaves, or
   - —to close indentations in the urbanized areas of one mile or less across the open end, or
   - —to link outlying enumeration districts of qualifying density that are not more than 1½ miles from the main body of the urbanized area.

The 1970 criteria are essentially the same as those used in 1960 with two exceptions. The extended city concept is new for 1970. Secondly, in 1960, towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and counties elsewhere, which

were classified as urban in accordance with specific criteria, were included in the contiguous urbanized areas. In 1970, only those portions of towns and townships in these States that met the rules followed in defining urbanized areas elsewhere in the United States are included.

All persons residing in an urbanized area are classified as urban. The urbanized area population is sometimes divided into those in the "central city (or cities)" and those in the remainder of the area or the "urban fringe." The "central city" category consists of the population of the cities named in the title of the urbanized area.[1] The title is limited to three names and normally lists the largest city first and the other qualifying cities in size order; this order is, in many cases based on 1960 population because most names were fixed before the 1970 counts were available. For the other cities to be listed in the title, they must have (a) 250,000 inhabitants or more or (b) at least one-third the population of the largest city and a population of 25,000 or more (except in the case of the small twin cities).

There is generally one urbanized area in each standard metropolitan statistical area. Sometimes, however, there are two because there exists another qualifying city with 50,000 inhabitants or more whose surrounding urban fringe is separated from the urban fringe of the larger central city or cities. (The Chicago metropolitan area has three urbanized areas.) In other cases, a single urbanized area covers portions of two or more standard metropolitan statistical areas. One metropolitan area (New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.) has no urbanized area. A map of each urbanized area in this State appears in the PC(1)-A report for the State.

[1]The four exceptions are:
- New York, N.Y.-Northwestern New Jersey—New York, Newark, Jersey City, Paterson, Clifton, and Passaic
- Chicago, Ill.-Northwestern Indiana—Chicago, Gary, Hammond, and East Chicago
- Los Angeles-Long Beach—Los Angeles, Long Beach, Anaheim, Santa Ana, and Garden Grove
- San Francisco-Oakland—San Francisco, Oakland, and Vallejo

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 247 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Also included are 16 SMSA's as defined by the Office of Management and Budget, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined on the basis of the results of the 1970 census.

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In a few cities where portions of counties outside the SMSA as defined in 1967 were annexed to the central city, the population living in those counties is not considered part of the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

The population living in SMSA's is designated as the metropolitan population. The population is subdivided as "inside central city or cities" and "outside central city or cities." The population living outside SMSA's constitutes the nonmetropolitan population.

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS

In view of the special importance of the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, the Nation's two largest cities, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas, respectively. The former consists of Middlesex and Somerset Counties in New Jersey and the following SMSA's: New York, Newark, Jersey City, and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic. The latter consists of the following SMSA's: Chicago and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago.

Appendix B. —DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS . . . App-5
Age . . . App-5
Race . . . App-5
Nativity, place of birth and parentage . . . App-6
Mother tongue . . . App-6
Spanish heritage . . . App-7
Year moved into present house . . . App-7
Residence in 1965 . . . App-8
School enrollment and year of school in which enrolled . . . App-8
Years of school completed . . . App-10
Vocational training . . . App-10
Veteran status . . . App-11
Marital status . . . App-11
Marital history . . . App-11
Household, group quarters, and relationship to household head . . . App-11
Married couple, family and unrelated individual . . . App-13
Children ever born . . . App-14
Work disability . . . App-14

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS . . . App-15
Employment status . . . App-15
Weeks worked in 1969 . . . App-17
Activity 5 years ago . . . App-17
Place of work . . . App-18
Means of transportation to work . . . App-18
Occupation, industry, and class of worker . . . App-18
Income . . . App-25
Poverty status . . . App-29
Facsimiles of the 1970 census questions and respondent instructions . . . App-33

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questions 5, 6, and 7, which were asked of all persons (see facsimilies of questionnaire items and instructions on page App-33). Only the information in items 6 and 7 was read into the computer. Answers in item 5, which was not FOSDIC readable, were used during field review to fill any blanks in items 6 and 7. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1970.

Median age.—The median age is that age which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one half being older than the median age and one half younger. When the median falls in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+."

Assignment of unknown ages.—In each census since 1940 the Bureau of the Census has estimated the age of a person when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. The summary totals for "14 years and over" and "21 years and over" for earlier censuses included all persons of "unknown age" since there is evidence that most of the persons for whom age was not reported were in the age classes above these limits. In 1960 and 1970 assignment of unknown ages was performed by the procedure described in the section below on "Accuracy of the Data."

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons (see facsimile of questionnaire item on page App-33). The concept of race as used by the Bureau of the Census does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. Rather it reflects self-identification by respondents. Since the 1970 census obtained information on race primarily through self-enumeration, the data represent essentially self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

For persons of mixed parentage who were in doubt as to their classification, the race of the person's father was used. In 1960, persons who reported mixed parentage of white and any other race were classified according to the other race; mixtures of races other than white were classified according to the race of the father.

The category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock.

The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. The term "Negro and other races" includes persons of all races other than white.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the race of other household members, using specific rules of precedence of relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household, the race of the head of the preceding household

was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in the section on "Accuracy of the Data."

For some areas, the statistics on race published in this report may differ significantly from those published in the Series PC(1)-B report because of the effect of the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white or Negro. Although the field edit procedures included a review of such entries, there is evidence that the field review was sometimes incomplete. Consequently, the subsequent manual processing of the sample questionnaires resulted in changes in distributions by race, the most apparent being a reduction in the number of persons of "Other" race.

NATIVITY, PLACE OF BIRTH, AND PARENTAGE

The data on nativity, place of birth, and parentage were derived from answers to questions 13, 14, and 15 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions on pages App-34 and 38).

Nativity

The question on place of birth was asked of all persons in the 20-percent sample. The questions on parentage were asked of persons in the 15-percent sample. Information on place of birth is used to classify the population of the United States into two major categories: native and foreign born. The category "native" comprises persons born in the United States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. When information on place of birth was missing, nativity was assigned on the basis of related information. In previous censuses, persons for whom nativity was not reported were generally classified as native. Persons not classified as native are classified as "foreign born." The population of the United States has been classified as native or foreign born in every census since 1850.

Place of Birth

Native.—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. For the more recent censuses, State of birth has been published for the native population of the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of States, and of individual cities above a specified minimum size. In this report, the native population is further classified into the following four groups: persons born in the State in which they were residing at the time of the census; persons born in a different State; persons born abroad of American parents, or at sea or in an outlying area of the United States; and persons whose State of birth was not reported. Respondents were instructed to report place of birth in terms of the mother's usual State of residence at the time of the birth rather than in terms of the location of the hospital if the birth occurred in a hospital. More detailed classifications of the native population of each State, by area of birth, are presented in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

The statistics on State of birth are of value mainly for the information they provide on the historic movements of the native population from one State to another within the United States from the time of birth to the date of the census. The statistics afford no indication of the amount of migration within a given State; nor do they take any account of intermediate moves between the time of a person's birth and the time of the census.

Foreign born.—Foreign-born persons were asked to report their country of birth according to international boundaries as recognized by the United States government on April 1, 1970. Since numerous changes in boundaries have occurred, some foreign-born persons may have reported their country of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference. A more detailed classification of country of origin of the foreign stock by nativity is presented in Series PC(1)-D, Detailed Characteristics reports.

Foreign Stock

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. Persons of foreign stock thus comprise all first- and second-generation Americans. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country or origin.

MOTHER TONGUE

Definition

The data on mother tongue were derived from answers to question 17 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item

and instructions, pages App-34 and 38). The question related to the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child and was asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample. Information on mother tongue is used to assist in the identification of the various ethnic groups in the population. In particular, the Spanish language population is defined primarily on this basis. Statistics on mother tongue are also employed to identify geographic areas of the United States which have a high proportion of children living in households where English is not the major language. The data on mother tongue may not reflect a person's current language skills since the vast majority of persons reporting a mother tongue other than English have learned to speak English during or after their childhood.

Comparability

Before the 1960 census, a question on mother tongue was asked in the censuses of 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1940. The comparability of these data is limited to some extent by changes in question wording, in the categories of the population to whom the question was addressed, and in the detail that was published. In the 1910 and 1920 censuses, statistics on mother tongue were published for the foreign white stock; in 1930, they were published for the foreign-born white population; and in 1940, they were published for the native white of native parentage as well as the foreign white stock. In 1960, the data on mother tongue were shown for the foreign-born population of all races combined. In 1970, they are shown for all persons. In 1960 and 1970, if both English and another mother tongue were reported, preference was always given to the language other than English. This procedure may reduce somewhat the proportion of the foreign-born population classified as having English as their mother tongue.

SPANISH HERITAGE

In this report, social and economic characteristics are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is identified in various ways, using information derived from the 15-percent sample. In 42 States and the District of Columbia, this population is identified as "Persons of Spanish language;" in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname;" and in the three Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." The specific definitions involved in identifying these population groups are given below. The statistics on disability, vocational training, and marital history shown in tables 51 to 53 in the columns for the above-mentioned populations, refer to persons of Spanish origin or descent (see definition below) because those items were collected on a 5-percent sample and, therefore, cannot be cross-tabulated with 15-percent information.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames were identified by means of a list of over 8,000 Spanish surnames originally compiled by the Immigration and Naturalization Service[1] (and later updated by the Bureau of the Census). In the five Southwestern States social and economic characteristics are presented for persons of Spanish language combined with all other persons of Spanish surname. The number of these additional persons is shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Social and economic characteristics are shown for this group in the reports for New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish origin or descent.—The data on Spanish origin or descent were derived from answers to question 13b, which appeared on the 5-percent sample questionnaire (see facsimile of questionnaire item, page App-34). The question was used to identify persons of Spanish origin or descent for tabulations of 5-percent items.

YEAR MOVED INTO PRESENT HOUSE

The data on year moved into present residence were derived from the answers to question 18 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

The question was asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample. As in 1960, respondents were asked to answer in terms of the most recent

[1] U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, Supplement to Manual of Immigration, Spanish—Spanish Personal Names, selected by Inspector George Lockwood, New York, 1936.

move they had made. The intent was to obtain the year when the person established his usual residence in the housing unit. Thus, a person who had moved back into the same house (or apartment) in which he had previously lived was asked to give the date at which he began the present occupancy. If a person had moved from one apartment to another in the same building, he was expected to give the year when he moved into the present apartment. The category "always lived in this house or apartment" consists of persons who reported that their residence on April 1, 1970, was the same as their residence at birth and who had never had any other place of residence.

RESIDENCE IN 1965

The data on residence in 1965 were derived from the answers to question 19 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

The questions were asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample. Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. Residence in 1965 was used in conjunction with residence in 1970 to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population. The category "same house" includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence.

Persons who had changed residence from 1965 to 1970 were classified into groups according to type of move. The category "different house in United States" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence: "different house, same county," "different county, same State," and "different State." The second and third groups comprise the population classified as "migrants." The category "abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or an outlying area of the United States in 1965. Persons 5 years old and over who had indicated they had moved into their present residence after April 1, 1965, but for whom sufficiently complete and consistent information regarding residence on April 1, 1965, was not collected, are included in the group "moved, 1965 residence not reported."

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1965 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1965 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made two or more intermediate moves.

Similar questions on mobility were asked in the 1960, 1950, and 1940 censuses. The questions in the 1950 census, however, applied to residence one year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census is reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Only limited data appear in this report. Additional statistics on mobility are shown in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND YEAR OF SCHOOL IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on school enrollment were derived from answers to question 20 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

This question was asked of all persons in the 15-percent sample and tabulated for persons 3 years old and over. The data on year of school in which enrolled were obtained from responses, for those who were enrolled, to the question on highest grade attended, question 21 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

Definitions

Schooling included.—Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. According to the census definition, "regular" schooling refers to formal education obtained in public and private (denominational or nondenominational) nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary and secondary schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full time or part time. That is, "regular" schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transfer-

able to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Persons who had been enrolled in a regular school since February 1, 1970, but who had not actually attended, for example because of illness, were counted as enrolled in school.

Schooling excluded.—Persons were excluded from the enrollment figures if the only schools they had been attending at any time since February 1, 1970, were *not* "regular" (unless courses taken at such schools could have been counted for credit at a regular school). Schooling which is generally regarded as *not* "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Level and year of school in which enrolled.—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified according to the level and year of school in which they were enrolled. The levels which are separately identified in this report are nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, high school, and college. Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8 and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was obtained. (See the section on "Years of school completed" for a discussion of variations in school organization.) The term "college" includes junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

Public, parochial, or other private school.—Persons who were enrolled in school were also classified as attending a public, parochial, or other private school. In general, a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency. A "parochial" school is defined here as a private school which is controlled or supported primarily by a religious organization to provide regular elementary or secondary education. An "other private" school is defined as a nonpublic school controlled or supported primarily by private groups other than religious organizations.

Enumeration of college students.—College students were enumerated in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses where they lived while attending college whereas in most earlier censuses they were enumerated at their parental home.

Comparability

Earlier census data.—The corresponding question on schooling in the 1930 census applied to a somewhat longer period, the period since the preceding September 1. Furthermore, in that census the question was not restricted as to the type of school the person was attending. In 1940 the question referred to the period since the preceding March 1. In 1950 the reference period was changed to that between February 1 (the usual date for beginning the second semester) and the time of enumeration. The same reference period was used in 1960 and 1970.

In 1950, for the first time in a decennial census, kindergarten enrollment was separately identified, but the number of children enrolled in kindergarten was not included with the 1950 statistics on enrollment. In 1960, kindergarten enrollment was separately identified and included with the regular enrollment figures. In 1970, for the first time in a decennial census, nursery school enrollment was separately identified and included with the regular enrollment figures.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained has varied for the several censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in 1930 and 1940, for persons 5 to 29 years old in 1950, for those 5 to 34 years old in 1960, and for those 3 years old and over in 1970. Most of the published enrollment figures relate, however, to ages 5 to 20 in 1930, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, and 3 to 34 in 1970. The extended age coverage for the published enrollment data in the recent censuses reflects the increasing number of persons in their late twenties and in their thirties who are attending regular colleges and universities.

Data from other sources.—Data on school enrollment are also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local governmental agencies. This information is generally obtained from reports of school systems and institutions of higher learning and from other surveys and censuses. These data are only roughly comparable with data collected by the Bureau of the Census, however, because of differences in definitions, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 21 and 22 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

These questions on educational attainment applied only to progress in "regular" schools, as defined above. Both questions were tabulated for all persons 3 years of age and over in the 20-percent sample. In the present report, these data are shown for males 16 to 21 years old not enrolled in school and for all persons 25 years old and over.

Highest grade of school attended.—The first question called for the highest grade attended, regardless of "skipped" or "repeated" grades. In some areas in the United States, the school system formerly had 11 years of school (7 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school) rather than the more conventional 12 years (8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school, or equivalent years in the elementary-junior high-senior high school system). Persons who had progressed beyond the 7th grade in this type of school system were treated as though they had progressed beyond the 8th grade of elementary school.

Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system.

Completion of grade.—The second question on educational attainment asked whether or not the highest grade attended had been finished. It was to be answered "Yes" if the person had successfully completed the entire grade or year indicated in response to the previous question. If the person had completed only a half grade or semester, or had dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended, the question was to be answered "No." If the person was still attending school in that grade, he answered "Now attending."

Comparability

In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. However, respondents frequently reported the grade or year in which they were enrolled, or had last been enrolled, instead of the one completed. The two-question approach used in 1950, 1960, and 1970 was designed to reduce this kind of error.

The number in each category of highest grade of school completed for 1950, 1960, and 1970 represents the combination of (a) persons who reported that they had attended the indicated grade and had finished it, (b) those who had attended the next higher grade but had not finished it, and (c) those still attending the next higher grade.

Median School Years Completed

The median number of school years completed is defined as the value which divides the population group into two equal parts—one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. This median was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the 1st year of college as completion of the 13th year). Persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from .0 to .9 of the year. In fact, at the time of census enumeration, most of the enrolled persons had completed at least three-fourths of a school year beyond the highest grade completed whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons slightly above, the true median.

The same procedure for computing this median has been used in the 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, this median is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

The data on vocational training were derived from answers to question 27 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-35 and 38).

These questions were asked of persons 14 years old and over in the 5-percent sample. Persons were included as having had a vocational training program only if they had completed the program. Included as "vocational training" were formal vocational training programs completed in high school, through an apprenticeship program, in a school of

business, in a nursing school or trade school, in a technical institute, in the Armed Forces, or in Job Corps Training. Excluded from "vocational training" programs were single courses which were not part of an organized program of study, on-the-job training, training in company schools, training by correspondence, and basic training in the Armed Forces. Only persons who had completed a vocational training program were asked to designate their main field of vocational training. Data on the vocational training categories are provided in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

In 1970, the question on vocational training was asked of the general population for the first time in a decennial census. Data on vocational training have been collected by the Bureau of the Census through its Current Population Survey and by other Federal, State, and local governmental agencies through reports of training institutions and from other surveys and censuses. These data, like those on school enrollment collected from other sources, are only roughly comparable with data collected in the decennial census.

VETERAN STATUS

The data on veteran status were derived from answers to question 26 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

These questions were asked of males 14 years old and over in the 15-percent sample. As defined in this report, a "veteran" is a male 16 years old or over who has served but is not now serving in the Armed Forces of the United States. All other civilian males 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans. The questions on veteran status were asked only of males because relatively few females have served in the Armed Forces of this country. The veteran population is classified according to period of service. The periods of service are the same as 1960 except for the addition of the Vietnam Conflict. Veterans of both the Korean Conflict and World War II are presented as a separate group. All other persons with more than one period of service reported are shown according to the most recent wartime period of service. These data were edited to eliminate reported periods of service which were inconsistent with reported ages.

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from question 8 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions on page App-33).

This question was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (either legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report. Differences between the number of married males and the number of married females arise from the fact that some husbands and wives have their usual residences in different areas.

MARITAL HISTORY

The data on marital history were derived from answers to question 24 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

Information on whether married more than once and on age at first marriage have been obtained in each census since 1940. In 1970, the question on how the first marriage ended was included for the first time in a decennial census. For all persons in the 5-percent sample reported as married (including separated), widowed, or divorced at the time of the enumeration, data were obtained on the date of the first marriage. From this information and from current age, data on age at first marriage and years since first marriage were derived. For each person who had been married more than once, information was obtained on the reason for termination of the first marriage. Persons shown as "known to have been widowed" include widowed persons and those currently married or divorced persons whose first marriage ended in widowhood. Persons shown as "known to have been divorced" include divorced persons and those currently married or widowed persons whose first marriage did not end in widowhood.

HOUSEHOLD, GROUP QUARTERS, AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD

The data on household relationship and group quarters were derived from answers to question 2 and entries in item B, "Type of unit or quarters" (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-33 and 37).

The question on household relationship was asked of all persons. The item on type of unit was filled in the census office for each household.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants of the household. The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

Relationship to head of household.—Five categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report. More detailed categories of relationship appear in subsequent reports.

1. *Head of household.*—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Two types of household head are distinguished—the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. The number of women in this category may not always be the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families," because of minor differences in the weighting of the data.

3. *Child of head.*—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of the household of which he is a member, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. (See definition of "own child" below.)

4. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption but not included in either the category of "wife of head" or "child of head."

5. *Nonrelative of head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—All living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as group quarters. Persons living in group quarters are shown in this report as either "inmate of institution" or "other group quarters" defined as follows:

Inmate.—Persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions are enumerated as "patient or inmate" of an institution—regardless of their length of stay in that place and regardless of the number of people in the particular place. These persons are all shown in the tabulations as "inmate of institution."

Other group quarters.—A separate living quarters is called a group quarters if there are five or more persons unrelated to the head or, if there is no designated head, six or more unrelated persons in the unit. Places that fall into this category are rooming and boarding houses, communes, workers' dormitories, and convents or monasteries.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in group quarters, regardless of the number or relationship of people in the unit. These include persons residing in military barracks, on ships, in college dormitories, or in sorority and fraternity houses; patients in short-term medical and surgical wards of hospitals who have no usual residence elsewhere; staff members in institutional quarters; and persons enumerated in missions, flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, railroad stations, etc. These people are shown in the tabulations as "in other group quarters."

Certain places and counties have a high proportion of their total population in institutions, colleges, military posts, and other large group quarters. These areas tend to have an unusual age distribution and other characteristics that seriously affect not only birth, marriage, and death rates but also other social and economic characteristics of the residents. Therefore, data on the population in households (which excludes the population in group quarters) are often more useful for such areas than data on the total population. Accordingly, age, race, and sex for persons in households only are shown in table 39 of the PC(1)-B reports for those places and counties with a population of 1,000 or more living in group quarters.

Comparability with earlier census data.—The 1970 definition of a household differs from that used in the 1960 census only in the change in the definition of housing unit to "complete kitchen facilities" now, as compared with "cooking equipment" previously. The definitions for 1970 group quarters are those for 1960 made more specific.

MARRIED COUPLE, FAMILY, AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUAL

Married Couple

In the 1970 census, a married couple is defined as a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. Statistics on married couples were compiled in 1970 only for persons in sample housing units. The number of married couples, as shown in this report, is identical to the number of married men with wife present. By definition, the number of married couples in any area should also be identical to the number of married women with husband present; however, the two figures may not be exactly the same in this report, because the methods used to inflate the sample sometimes gave different weights for husbands than for their wives.

A "married couple with own household" is a married couple in which the husband is a household head; the number of such married couples is the same as the number of "husband-wife families with own household." Conceptually, the number of married couples with own household should also be equal to the number of women classified as wife of head of household, but the two numbers may not be exactly the same because of the method of sample inflation.

Family and Subfamily

According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

A "family" has the same meaning in the 1970 census as a "primary family" in the 1960 census. Secondary families were defined in the 1960 census as groups of persons related to each other but unrelated to the household head such as lodgers or resident employees. However, the number of such families became so small (95,000 in 1969, according to the Current Population Survey) that the Bureau of the Census decided to include persons in these families in the count of secondary individuals for 1970.

Own Child and Related Child

Statistics on the presence of "own" children are shown in this report for married couples, families, subfamilies, and women of childbearing age. In the 1970 census, as in 1960, a child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a married couple or of a family or subfamily head. In the 1970 census, the term "sons/daughters under 25" is used with the same meaning as "own children under 25" in the 1960 census; these and other similar terms that include persons 18 years old and over relate to all children of the head regardless of marital status. The number of "children living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple.

The number of own children under 5 years old shown for women of childbearing age is limited to those living with mothers who have ever been married, whereas the number of own children in families or subfamilies includes those living with parents who have never married. "Related" children in a family include all persons under 18 years old related to the head except wife of head.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is a member of a household who is not related to anyone else in the household, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution. Unrelated individuals who are not household heads are called "secondary individuals." In the tables on income statistics, unrelated individuals are limited to those 14 years of age or older.

CHILDREN EVER BORN

Definition

The data on children ever born were derived from answers to question 25 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-34 and 38).

In this report the statistics presented on this subject are for women ever married who were in the 20-percent sample. Similar information collected from single women was not included because of anticipated weaknesses in the data and because more complete comparability with previous censuses was achieved thereby. In table showing rates of children ever born to all women, single women have been counted for this report as having no children ever born even though it is known that some of these women have had children. A subsequent report will present national data on fertility that incorporate information for single women.

Although the data on children ever born in this report are for women ever married, the number of children reported undoubtedly includes some illegitimate births. It is likely that some unwed mothers living with an illegitimate child reported themselves as having been married. Also, many of the mothers who married after the birth of an illegitimate child counted that child (as they were expected to do). Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home. On the other hand, the data are, no doubt, less complete for illegitimate than for legitimate births.

In the 1970 census, a terminal category of "12 or more" was used for recording the number of children ever born. For purposes of computing the total number of children ever born, the terminal category was given a mean value of 13.

The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1970 as in 1960, except that in 1960 it was asked only of women ever married. Because the present report counts only the children of women ever married, the data should be strictly comparable with those for 1960.

Replacement Index

Some of the tables show a "replacement index" for women 35 to 44 years old. An index of 100 means that the women had borne just enough children for replacement of their generation. An index of 120 means that the women had borne children at a rate that would increase the population by 20-percent per generation.

The replacement index was computed by dividing the number of children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years old by a national replacement quota of 2,070 and by expressing the result on a per 100 basis. The replacement quota is based on (1) an assumption that the women 35 to 44 years old had completed about 97 percent of their eventual lifetime fertility, (2) the number of births of both sexes needed to yield 1,000 daughters as potential replacements for 1,000 women, and (3) mortality conditions prevailing at the time the women were at the mean age of childbearing (about age 27). More precisely, ratios of gross reproduction rates to net reproduction rates in 1955 to 1960 were used to allow for mortality. Separate quotas by race have not been used because the quota for Negroes is less than one percent higher than that for whites.

WORK DISABILITY

The data on work disability were derived from answers to question 28 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-35 and 38).

Data were obtained for persons 14 through 64 years old in the 5-percent sample but were published for persons 16 to 64 years old. The information was used to identify persons hindered because of a health or physical condition from working at a job. The question refers to a serious illness that has lasted (or is likely to last) for a relatively long time, or a serious physical or mental impairment, defect, or

handicap. Also determined was whether such persons were able to work at all and how long each person had been limited in his working ability.

In 1970, information on work disability was collected for the first time in a decennial census. Other government agencies have collected such statistics but, due to differences in enumeration techniques, the data may not be comparable.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questions 29a, 29b, 30, and 31 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-35 and 38).

The series of questions on employment status were asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample and were designed to identify, in this sequence: (a) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (b) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (c) persons on layoff; and (d) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the past four weeks and were available for work during the reference week.

Most of the employment status data shown in this and other 1970 census reports relate to persons 16 years old and over. In 1940, 1950, and 1960, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe for 1970 was made to achieve conformity with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967. Selected employment status data, however, are shown for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Reference week.—Data on employment status refer to the calendar week prior to the date on which respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. Since the week of enumeration was not the same for all persons, the reference week for employment data is not entirely uniform. For many persons, the reference week for answering the 1970 census employment status questions was the last week in March. Good Friday occurred during this week and time off from work was taken by some workers for this occasion. The effect of this holiday on the 1970 census employment status data varies from area to area depending on the leave practices and time of census enumeration in the area. It is not likely that there was much effect on the overall measurement of employment since employment is based on the work activity during the entire week. The effect of the holiday on the hours worked data should, however, be considered in any interpretation or other use of the data.

Employed.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed.—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of job seeking activities are: (1) registering at a public or private employment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) checking with friends or relatives, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a union or professional register.

Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

Experienced unemployed.—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

Civilian labor force.—The civilian labor force consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced civilian labor force.—The "experienced civilian labor force" is comprised of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor force.—The labor force includes all persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty

with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). "Labor force participation" denotes the number of a particular population group who are in the labor force.

Not in labor force.—All persons who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Nonworker-worker ratio.—This is the ratio of persons not in the labor force, including persons under 14 years of age, to persons in the labor force.

Problems in classification.—Although the classification of the population by employment status is correct for most regular full-time workers, it is subject to error in marginal cases. In some cases, the complete information needed for accurate classification was not obtained. For example, students or housewives may not have reported themselves as working if they have a job which required only a few hours of work a week.

1950 and 1960 censuses.—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1970 census differed in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. The employment status concepts were revised to conform with the official government concepts of employment and unemployment instituted in January 1967. Specifically, the employment status items for 1970 differed from the series of items asked in the prior censuses in the following ways:

(1) A specific time period—during the past 4 weeks—was added to the "looking for work" question. This was done to introduce an explicit time reference for jobseeking activities. In 1960 and 1950, the "looking for work" item was ambiguous as to the time period for jobseeking activities.

(2) Reference to persons "on layoff" was included in the "temporarily absent from work" question in 1970. In addition, a separate response category of "on layoff" was added to the item. In 1960, reference to persons on layoff was incorporated in the "looking for work" question, and no provision was made in the response categories to distinguish between persons looking for work and those on layoff from a job.

(3) The requirement that a person be currently available for work in order to be counted as unemployed was added for 1970. This change reflects one of the revisions in the official government concepts of employment and unemployment as adopted in 1967.

(4) Also following the official changes in the measurement of employment and unemployment, a revision was made in the employment status classification scheme for 1970. Persons reported as being temporarily absent from job during the reference week were classified as "with a job, but not at work" even if they were looking for work. In 1960, such persons were classified as unemployed.

Other data.—Because the 1970 census employment data were obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, other series, unlike those presented here, may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the statistics shown here whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the data in this report include persons on the basis of their place of residence regardless of where they work whereas establishments data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when data are being compared for areas where workers commute between areas.

For a number of reasons, the unemployment figures of the Bureau of the Census are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. Generally, persons such as private household workers, agricultural workers, State and local government workers, self-employed,

new workers, and workers whose rights to unemployment benefits have expired, are not eligible for unemployment compensation. Further, many employees of small firms are not covered by unemployment insurance. In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Bureau of the Census. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons classified as "with a job, but not at work" are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census reports. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

WEEKS WORKED IN 1969

The data on weeks worked in 1969 were derived from answers to question 39 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-36 and 39).

The question was asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample. In most tables, data are shown for persons 16 years old and over to conform with the universe for employment status data. Data on weeks worked in 1969 for persons 14 and 15 years old are also shown in selected tables.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1969 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included. It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1969 and the number of weeks they worked are understated since there is some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to not report weeks worked without pay.

Comparability

The data on weeks worked collected in the 1970 census are comparable with data from the 1960 census but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. In the 1970 and 1960 questionnaires, two separate questions were used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked and earned income were applicable. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

Median Weeks Worked

The median weeks worked is the value which divides the distribution of persons with work experience into two equal parts—one-half the cases falling below this value and one-half the cases exceeding this value. The median is based on the distribution among the 6 weeks-worked categories of all persons who reported working during the previous year. If the value fell in the terminal category of 50 to 52 weeks, a median of 52 weeks was assigned: if the value fell in the category 13 weeks or less, a median of 10 weeks was assigned. The determination of set medians for these two categories was based on previous experience with the central tendency of the distribution within the categories. Specifically, a median of 52 weeks reflects the predominance of full-year workers and a median of 10 weeks reflects the predominance of students working at summer jobs.

ACTIVITY 5 YEARS AGO

The data on "Activity 5 years ago" were obtained from answers to question 37 (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-36 and 39).

The series of questions on activity in April 1965 were asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample. In 1970, this question was asked for the first time in a decennial census. Data obtained from this question are presented in this report in connection with the subjects "Residence in 1965" and "Labor mobility."

A person was classified as a worker in 1965 if he answered "yes" to either (a) working or (b) in the Armed Forces. All other persons were classified as nonworkers in 1965. Since there were no imputation procedures for nonresponses to this question, the category "nonworkers in 1965" includes persons who failed to answer parts "a" and "b" of the question. Tests have shown that the number of persons who were working in April 1965 is probably understated to some extent since there is a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment. To minimize this error, published data have been restricted to those age groups with the highest degree of reliability in reporting this information.

Data on labor mobility for males pertain to men who were 30 to 49 years old as of April 1, 1970. The tabulations cover the work status of these men in both 1965 and 1970. The category "worker in 1970" includes

the employed plus members of the Armed Forces; "nonworker in 1970" includes the unemployed and persons not in the labor force. These concepts are defined in the section on Employment Status.

Data for females pertain to women 16 to 44 years old in April 1965, (21 to 49 years old in April 1970). The tabulations concentrate on the working patterns of women in child-bearing years with reference to marital status and the presence and age of children. The definitions of workers and nonworkers in 1965 and 1970 are the same for females as for males.

PLACE OF WORK

The data on place of work were derived from answers to question 29c (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions pages App-35 and 38).

The questions were asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 15-percent sample who reported working during the reference week. Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. These locations were defined for the purposes of this report by county boundaries or those of county equivalents. Therefore, place of work is classified simply as to whether it was in the same county (or equivalent area) as the worker's county of residence or in a different county. Social and economic characteristics of commuters are presented in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

In 1960, place of work was identified only by county and city. In 1970, for the first time, the exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

MEANS OF TRANSPORATION TO WORK

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from the answers to question 29d (see facsimiles of questionnaire item and instructions, pages App-35 and 38).

The question was asked of all persons 14 years old and over in the 15-percent sample who reported working during the reference week. Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given in question 29c (place of work). The "chief means" referred to the means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

In 1960 the means of transportation to work data referred to "last week" rather than the "last day." In the 1960 Chapter C reports, the categories "railroad" and "subway or elevated" were combined, and "taxicab" was included in "other means." In this report, each of these categories is shown separately. Also, in 1970 a distinction was made between the driver and the passenger of the auto.

OCCUPATION, INDUSTRY, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker were derived from answers to questions 33, 34, and 35 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-36 and 38).

This series of questions was used to obtain industry, occupation, and class of worker information for the employed, the experienced unemployed, and experienced workers not currently in the labor force. The last two categories apply to persons who had worked at some time during the previous ten years. All three items relate to one specific job held by the person. For an employed person, the information referred to the job held during the reference week. If he was employed at two or more jobs, the job at which he worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week was reported. For experienced unemployed persons and for those not in the labor force, the information referred to the last job that had been held.

This report presents occupation data for both employed and experienced unemployed persons. The indus-

try and class-of-worker figures shown here, however, are limited to employed persons. Industry data for the experienced unemployed and industry and occupation data for experienced workers who were not currently in the labor force but who had worked sometime during the period 1960 to April 1970, are included in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

The written occupation and industry descriptions from the questionnaire were converted to identifying codes by relating these descriptions to an entry in the **1970 Census of Population Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971. For the industrial code, however, the first coding attempt was by reference to the **Company Name List**. This list, prepared from the master address list of the 1968 Censuses of Business, Construction, Manufactures, and Minerals, contains the name of the establishment and its Standard Industrial Code converted to its population census equivalent. This listing facilitates coding and helps maintain industrial classification comparability.

The classification systems used to prepare the **Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations** for the 1970 census were developed in consultation with many individuals, private organizations, and government agencies. For occupation, the primary consultant was the Interagency Occupational Classification Committee under the auspices of the United States Office of Management and Budget.

Occupation Classification System

The system developed for the 1970 census consists of 441 specific occupation categories arranged into 12 major occupation groups. In this report, selected groupings of the 441 categories are presented. The most detailed comprise 32 occupation groups for the total employed and 22 groups for employed females. Shown below are the component categories of the 32 occupation groups presented in the report. Additional information on the composition of the detailed categories is given in the publication, **1970 Census of Population Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

Professional, technical, and kindred workers

Engineers.—Includes aeronautical and astronautical, chemical, civil, electrical and electronic, industrial, mechanical, metallurgical and materials, mining, petroleum, and sales engineers.

Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners.—Includes chiropractors, dentists, optometrists, pharmacists, medical and osteopathic physicians, podiatrists, and veterinarians.

Health workers, except practitioners.—Includes dietitians, registered nurses, therapists, clinical laboratory technologists and technicians, dental hygienists, health record technologists and technicians, radiologic technologists and technicians, and therapy assistants.

Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.—Includes prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary, and secondary school teachers, but excludes principals and supervisors.

Technicians, except health.—Includes agricultural, biological, chemical, electrical and electronic, and industrial engineering; mathematical, and mechanical engineering technicians; draftsmen; surveyors; airplane pilots; air traffic controllers; embalmers; flight engineers; radio operators; and tool programmers, numerical control.

Other professional workers.—Includes accountants, architects, computer programmers, computer systems analysts, farm management advisors, foresters and conservationists, home management advisors, judges, lawyers, librarians, archivists and curators, actuaries, mathematicians, statisticians, agricultural scientists, atmospherical and space scientists, biological scientists, chemists, geologists, marine scientists, physicists and astronomers, operations and systems researchers and analysts, personnel and labor relations workers, clergymen and other religious workers, economists, political scientists, psychologists, sociologists, urban and regional planners, social workers, recreation workers, teachers except elementary and secondary, vocational and educational counselors, actors, athletes, authors, dancers, designers, editors and reporters, musicians and composers, painters and sculptors, photographers, public relations men and publicity writers, radio and television announcers, and research workers not specifying subject.

Managers and administrators, except farm

Includes assessors, controllers and treasurers in local public administration; bank officers and financial managers; buyers and shippers of farm products; wholesale and retail trade buyers; credit men; funeral directors; health administrators; inspectors in public administration; building mana-

gers and superintendents; ship officers, pilots, and pursers; officials of lodges, societies, and unions; postmasters and mail superintendents; railroad conductors; restaurant, cafeteria, and bar managers; sales managers and retail trade department heads; and school administrators.

Sales workers

Includes advertising agents and salesmen; auctioneers; demonstrators; hucksters and peddlers; insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters; newsboys; real estate agents and brokers; stock and bond salesmen; sales representatives; sales clerks; and salesmen.

Clerical and kindred workers

Bookkeepers.

Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.

Other clerical workers.—Includes bank tellers; billing clerks; cashiers; clerical assistants, social welfare; bill and account collectors; counter clerks, except food; vehicle dispatchers and starters; enumerators and interviewers; clerical estimators and investigators; expediters and production controllers; file clerks; insurance adjusters, examiners and investigators; library attendants; mail carriers and mail handlers; messenger and office boys; utility meter readers; operators of: bookkeeping and billing machines, computer and peripheral equipment, key punch, tabulating machines, and other office machines; payroll and timekeeping clerks; postal clerks; proofreaders; real estate appraisers; receptionists; shipping and receiving clerks; statistical clerks; stock clerks and storekeepers; teacher aides; telegraph messengers; telegraph operators; telephone operators; ticket, station, and express agents; and weighers.

Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers[2]

Automobile mechanics, including body repairmen.

Mechanics and repairmen, except auto.—Includes mechanics and repairmen of: air conditioning, heating and refrigeration; aircraft; data processing machines; farm implements; heavy equipment; household appliances; looms; office machines; radios and televisions; and railroad cars.

Machinists.

Metal craftsmen, except mechanics and machinists.—Includes blacksmiths; boilermakers; forgemen and hammermen; heat treaters, annealers, and temperers; job and die setters, metal; millwrights; metal molders; pattern and model makers; rollers and finishers, metal; sheet metal workers and tinsmiths; shipfitters; and tool and die makers.

Carpenters.

Construction craftsmen, except carpenters.—Includes brickmasons and stonemasons; cement and concrete finishers; electricians; excavating, grading, and road machine operators; floor layers; painters, construction and maintenance; paperhangers; plasterers; plumbers and pipe fitters; roofers and slaters; structural metal craftsmen; and tile setters.

Other craftsmen.—Includes automobile accessories installers; bakers; bookbinders; cabinetmakers; carpet installers; compositors and typesetters; cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen; decorators and window dressers; dental laboratory technicians; electric power linemen and cablemen; electrotypers and stereotypers; engravers; photoengravers and lithographers; printing pressmen and plate printers; foremen;[3] furniture and wood finishers; furriers; glaziers; log and lumber inspectors, scalers, and graders; inspectors, n.e.c.; jewelers and watchmakers; locomotive engineers and firemen; grain, flour, and feed millers; motion picture projectionists; opticians and lens grinders and polishers; piano and organ tuners and repairmen; power station operators; shoe repairmen; sign painters and letterers; stationary engineers; stone cutters and stone carvers; tailors; telephone installers and repairmen, linemen and splicers; and upholsterers.

Operatives, except transport

Includes asbestos and insulation workers; assemblers; blasters and powdermen; bottling and canning operatives; surveying chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; manufacturing checkers, examiners, and inspectors; clothing ironers and pressers; cutting operatives, n.e.c.; dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory; earth drillers; dry wall installers and lathers; dyers; filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers; furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers; garage workers and gas station attendants; graders and sorters, manufacturing; produce graders and packers, except factory and farm; metal heaters; laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.; meat cutters and butchers; meat wrappers, retail trade;

[2]Craft apprentices are included with their craft.

[3]Foremen who also report a craft occupation are classified with their craft. This category includes foremen of operatives and those who did not report their craft.

metal platers; milliners; mine operatives, n.e.c.; mixing operatives; oilers and greasers, except auto; packers and wrappers, n.e.c.; painters, manufactured articles; photographic process workers; drill press operatives; grinding machine operatives; lathe and milling machine operatives; punch and stamping press operatives; riveters and fasteners; sailors and deckhands; sawyers; sewers and stitchers; shoemaking machine operatives; solderers; stationary firemen; carding, lapping, and combing operatives; knitters, loopers, and toppers; spinners, twisters, and winders; weavers; welders and flame-cutters; winding operatives, n.e.c.; and miscellaneous and not specified operatives.

Transport equipment operatives

Truck drivers.

Other transport equipment operatives.—Includes boatmen and canalmen, bus drivers, urban rail transit conductors and motormen, deliverymen and routemen, fork lift and tow motor operatives, motormen, parking attendants, railroad brakemen, railroad switchmen, taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.

Laborers, except farm

Construction laborers.—Includes laborers in the construction industry and all others who specified helping construction craftsmen.

Freight, stock, and material handlers.—Includes freight and material handlers, garbage collectors, longshoremen, stevedores, and stockhandlers.

Other laborers except farm.—Includes animal caretakers, except farm; fishermen and oystermen; gardeners and groundskeepers, except farm; lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers; teamsters; vehicle washers and equipment cleaners; warehousemen, n.e.c.; and miscellaneous and not specified laborers.

Farmers and farm managers

Farm laborers and farm foremen

Includes farm foremen; farm laborers, wage workers; farm laborers, unpaid family workers; and self-employed farm service laborers.

Service workers, except private household

Cleaning service workers.—Includes chambermaids and maids, cleaners and charwomen, janitors and sextons.

Food service workers.—Includes bartenders, busboys, cooks, dishwashers, food counter and fountain workers, and waiters.

Health service workers.—Includes nursing and other health aides, health trainees, orderlies and attendants, practical nurses, dental assistants, and lay midwives.

Personal service workers.—Includes airline stewardesses, recreation and amusement attendants, baggage porters, bellhops, barbers, boardinghouse and lodginghouse keepers, bootblacks, child care workers, elevator operators, hairdressers and cosmetologists, housekeepers, school monitors, recreation and amusement ushers, and welfare service aides.

Protective service workers.—Includes firemen (fire protection), guards and watchmen, policemen and detectives, crossing guards and bridge tenders, marshals and constables, sheriffs and bailiffs.

Private household workers

Includes child care workers, cooks, housekeepers, laundresses, and maids and servants.

Four occupation divisions.—The major groups are arranged in four divisions as follows:

White collar.—Professional, technical, and kindred workers; managers and administrators, except farm; sales workers; and clerical and kindred workers.

Blue collar.—Craftsmen and kindred workers; operatives, except transport; transport equipment operatives; and laborers, except farm.

Farm workers.—Farmers and farm managers, farm laborers and farm foremen.

Service workers.—Service workers including private households.

The sequence in which these four divisions appears is not intended to imply that any division has a higher social or skill level than another.

Relation to DOT classification.—The population census occupational classification system is generally comparable with the system used in the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* (DOT) with the exception of the blue collar workers.[4] The DOT structure for these occupations is quite different from that used by the Bureau of the Census. An important reason for this is that the two systems are designed to meet different needs and to be used

[4] See U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Dictionary of Occupational Titles, third edition, Vols. I and II, Washington, 1965.

under different circumstances. The DOT system is basically a job defining scheme and is more detailed than the system used by the Bureau of the Census, which is data collection oriented. Thus, job classification by DOT requires more detailed information than is often found on the census questionnaires.

Industry Classification System

The industry classification system developed for the 1970 Census of Population consists of 226 categories classified into 12 major industry groups. For this report, selected groups of the 226 categories are presented. The most detailed comprise 40 industry groups. Shown below are the component categories of the 40 industry groups defined in Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) terms;[5] i.e., the numbers in parentheses after each of the group titles. In addition, for readers without access to the SIC, descriptive terms of the content of the categories are included as required. Major industry group titles are in italics. Additional information on the industry classification system is presented in the publication, **1970 Census of Population Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971.

Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (01, 07 (except 0713), 08, 09).

Mining (10-14). Includes quarrying and petroleum and gas extraction as well as mining.

Construction (15-17).

Manufacturing (0713, 19-39).

Furniture, lumber, and wood products (24, 25). Includes logging, sawmills, and furniture manufacturing.

Primary metal industries (33). Includes primary iron, steel, and aluminum furnaces, and rolling and finishing mills.

Fabricated metal industries (including not specified metal) (19, 34).

Machinery, except electrical (35). Includes engines, farm machinery, and office and electronic computing equipment.

Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies (36).

Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (37).

Other durable goods (32, 38, 39). Includes stone, clay, glass, and concrete products and professional, photographic, and time keeping equipment.

Food and kindred products (20, 0713). Includes meat, dairy, and grain products; beverage products; and canning and preserving.

Textile mill and other fabricated textile products (22, 23). Includes textiles, carpets, and apparel.

Printing, publishing, and allied industries (27).

Chemical and allied products (28). Includes synthetic fibers, drugs, medicines, and paints.

Other nondurable goods (including not specified manufacturing industries (21, 26, 29, 30, 31). Includes tobacco, paper, petroleum refining, rubber, plastics, and leather products.

Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (40-49).

Railroads and railway express service (40).

Trucking service and warehousing (42).

Other transportation (41, 44, 45, 46, 47). Includes urban transit, bus, water, and air transportation, pipelines and transportation services.

Communications (48). Includes radio, television, telephone, and telegraph communication services.

Utilities and sanitary services (49). Includes electric, gas, water, and sanitary services.

Wholesale and retail trade (50-59).

Wholesale trade (50).

Food, bakery, and dairy stores (54).

Eating and drinking places (58).

General merchandise retailing (53). Includes department stores, variety stores, mail order houses, vending machines, and door to door sales.

Motor vehicle retailing and service stations (55).

Other retail trade (52, 56, 57, 59).

Finance, insurance, and real estate (60-67).

Banking and credit agencies (60, 61).

Insurance, real estate, and other finance (62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67).

Business and repair services (73-76).

Business services (73). Includes advertising, research labs, employment agencies, consulting services, and computer programing services.

[5] See Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget, **Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1967.**

Repair services (75, 76). In addition to repair shops, includes automobile rental, parking and washing services.

Personal services (70, 72, 88).

Private households (88).

Other personal services (70, 72). Includes hotels, garment services, beauty, barber, dressmaking, and shoe repair shops.

Entertainment and recreation services (78, 79). Includes theaters, motion pictures, bowling alleys, and billiard parlors.

Professional and related services (80-89).

Hospitals (806).

Health services, except hospitals (80 except 806).

Elementary and secondary schools and colleges (821, 822).

Other education and kindred services (823-829, 84). Includes all other schools (correspondence, etc.), libraries, museums, art galleries, and zoos.

Welfare, religious, and nonprofit membership organizations (86 except part 867).

Legal, engineering, and miscellaneous professional services (81, part 867, 89).

Public administration (9190, 9290, 9390, 9490). Includes postal service and Federal, State, and local public administration.

Relation to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).—One of the major purposes of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is to promote uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies. To achieve this goal, the census industry categories are defined in SIC terms. The figures shown in this report differ from those obtained from establishment surveys. One reason for this is that replies from household respondents may differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments. Other differences are caused by the geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference between surveys, and dual job holders that may be counted in the reports of two establishments but counted in the census for only their major job. Readers should also understand the distinction between the census "Public administration" and the SIC "Government". The public administration category covers only regular government functions (SIC code 9X90) whereas the SIC government category includes all government workers with the industrial activity designated in the third and fourth digit of the SIC code. The census covers all government workers in its "class of worker" item.

Relation to certain occupation groups.—Some occupation groups are closely related to certain industries. Transport equipment operatives, the two groups of farm occupations, and private household workers are concentrated in the transportation, agriculture, and private household industries, respectively. The industry categories, however, are broader and include occupations other than those concentrated in that industry. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers, bookkeepers, and others; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics and secretaries; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

As noted earlier, each person is classified in three distinct dimensions—occupation, industrial attachment, and class of worker. Thus, placement of a person in a particular class-of-worker category is in most cases independent of the occupation or industry in which he worked. The class-of-worker item on the questionnaire consists of seven categories which are defined as follows:

1. *Private wage and salary workers.*—Persons who worked for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates.

2. *Government workers.*—Persons who worked for any governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. This category is subdivided by the level of government: (a) Federal, (b) State, and (c) local (county and its political subdivisions such as cities, villages, and townships).

3. *Self-employed workers.*—
   a. Own business not incorporated.—Persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm. Included here are the owner-operators of large stores and manufacturing establishments as well as small merchants, independent craftsmen and professional men, farmers, peddlers, and other persons who

conducted enterprises on their own.

b. Own business incorporated.—Persons who consider themselves self-employed but work for corporations. (In most cases the respondents will own or be part of a group that owns controlling interest in the corporation.) Since all workers of a corporation are defined as wage and salary workers, this category is tabulated with "private wage and salary workers," and shown as a subcategory of that group.

4. *Unpaid family workers.*—Persons who worked without pay on a farm or in a business operated by a person to whom they are related by blood or marriage. These are usually the children or the wife of the owner of a business or farm. About one half of the unpaid family workers are farm laborers.

Sample Edit and Allocation Procedures

A factor to be considered in the interpretation of these data is that occasionally respondents returned occupation, industry, or class of worker designations which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification. Many of such cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation certain types of incomplete entries or errors were corrected using the **Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations**. The **Index**, besides providing a code for each occupation or industry, also reflects some restrictions such as occupations that occur only within one industry or for which only one class of worker code is allowed. Also, it is possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operation, there was a computer edit and allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an occupation and industry code. For those with an incomplete code or one for which no valid category exists (impossible codes), a valid code was assigned. The items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were then edited for their relation to each other and any inconsistencies were rectified.

If one or more of the occupation, industry, or class of worker items were blank after edit, the respondent was "allocated" to a major group based on sex, age, farm or nonfarm residence, education, and weeks worked. In the presentation of data in this report where only the major group is shown, the allocation cases are included. Where subcategories of the major group are shown, the allocation cases are included in the "other" category for each major group.

Since industry and occupation data from earlier censuses were not allocated, the tables which compare 1970 data with 1960 data show the not reported cases for 1970 as a separate category, rather than allocated to the major groups.

Comparability

Earlier censuses.—Changes have been made in the classification systems for each of the three decennial censuses since 1940 which limit the comparability of the data from one census to another. There are many more categories in the 1970 systems than in the 1960 systems. A new major group "transport equipment operatives" has been added to the occupation classification. The occupations in this major group were formerly part of the operatives major group. There were two other changes in the census, mentioned earlier, that have an important effect on comparability. The first of these is the allocation of the not reported cases, which would increase the size of the major group totals in 1970 relative to 1960. The second is that the official definition for members of the labor force now excludes persons under the age of 16 rather than under the age of 14. The tables in this report showing industry and occupation data for 1960 and 1970 have been adjusted to make the two classifications comparable.

Two additional occupation questions were included on the 1970 census questionnaire. These questions were added to obtain more complete answers from respondents and, therefore, facilitate more accurate coding. This may have some effect on comparability. Moreover, the addition of the category "own business-incorporated" to the class of worker item will affect comparability by decreasing the number of self-employed and increasing the number of private wage and salary workers.

The following publications contain information on the various factors of comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Sixteenth Census Reports, Population, **Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940**; Bureau of the Census Working Paper No. 5, **Occupation Trends in the United States, 1900 to 1950**, 1959; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Indus-**

try **Classifications—With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications**, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968. In addition, a summary of the changes between the 1960 and 1970 industry classification system may be found in **Statistical Reporter**, Office of Statistical Standards, Office of Management and Budget, April 1969, No. 69-10. Also, a summary of the changes between the 1960 and 1970 occupation classification systems may be found in **Statistical Reporter**, Office of Statistical Policy, Office of Management and Budget, December 1969, No. 70-6.

Other data.—Comparability between the statistics presented in this volume and statistics from other sources is frequently affected by the use of different classification systems, and by many of the factors described in the paragraphs on comparability with other data in the section on "Employment status." In regard to the comparisons between occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., comparability may not be as direct as would appear. Among the sources of difference may be the inclusion in the organizational listing of persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation, the inclusion of the same person in two or more different listings, and the fact that relatively few organizations attain complete coverage of membership in a particular occupation field.

INCOME

The data on income were derived from answers to questions 40 and 41 (see facsimiles of questionnaire items and instructions, pages App-36 and 39).

Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from all persons 14 years old and over in the 20-percent sample. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported in item 40a (Wage or salary income), item 40b (Nonfarm net self-employment income), item 40c (Farm net self-employment income), item 41a (Social Security or railroad retirement income), item 41b (Public assistance or welfare income), and item 41c (All other income). "Earnings" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported as wage or salary income and nonfarm and farm net self-employment income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property, (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Type of Income

Wage or salary income.—This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned.

Nonfarm net self-employment income.—This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Business expenses include cost of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.

Farm net self-employment income.—This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, governmental subsidies, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, and gravel, etc. Operating expenses include the cost of fuel, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not Federal, State, and local income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, and other farm products used for family living are not included as part of net income.

Social Security or railroad retirement income.—This includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and

health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included.

Public assistance income.—This includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item.

Income from all other sources.—This includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits; workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Income of families and unrelated individuals.—This report includes information on income of families, unrelated individuals 14 years old and over, and persons 14 years old and over by general characteristics. Statistics on income cross-classified by detailed social and economic characteristics are presented in the Detailed Characteristics reports (PC(1)-D).

In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 14 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, in compiling the income data for unrelated individuals and persons 14 years old and over, the total amount of their own income is used. Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1970). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1969 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1969 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration were included. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

Median, Mean, and Per Capita Income

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income was generally computed on the basis of the published income intervals shown in each table. However, the median income for 1970 in table 47 was calculated on the basis of the more detailed income intervals presented in table 57. Also, in those cases where no income distribution was published, e.g., families and unrelated individuals combined, the median income was usually computed from income distributions identical to those shown in table 57. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, whereas for persons the medians are based on the distribution of persons 14 years old and over with income. When the median income falls in the terminal category of a distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median income falls in the terminal category "$25,000 or more," it is shown as "$25,000+."

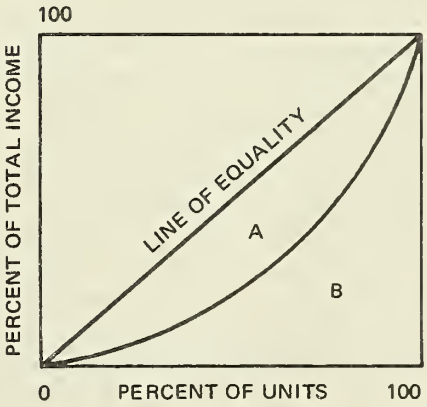
The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. The mean income of each family member is the amount obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of family members. Mean income for persons is obtained by dividing the total income of persons (including patients or inmates in institutional quarters) by the number of persons with income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population (including patients or inmates in institutional quarters) in that group. For the six income types the means are based on families or unrelated individuals having those types of income. It should be noted that the maximum income

amount that can be aggregated for each family or unrelated individual is 1.3 million dollars for total income and $995,000 for any one type of income. Thus, it is conceivable that the sum of the aggregates of all income types may exceed the aggregate of the total.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgoups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Index of Income Concentration

The index of income concentration is a statistical measure derived from the Lorenz Curve. The Lorenz Curve is obtained by plotting the cumulative percent of units (families or unrelated individuals) on the abscissa against the cumulative percent of aggregate income on the ordinate as accounted for by these units. Aggregate income is obtained by multiplying the frequency in each income class interval by an assumed mean for that income class interval. Midpoints were used for income intervals below $15,000. Adjusted mean values were used for the $15,000 to $19,999 interval and the $20,000 to $24,999 interval. In general, the means for the open-end intervals used in computing the index of income concentration for family income distributions ($25,000 or more) and unrelated individual income distributions ($15,000 or more) were obtained by fitting a Pareto curve to the data. When the use of the Pareto formula resulted in what appeared to be an extraneous mean value exceeding $75,000 for families or exceeding $40,000 for unrelated individuals, $36,000 or $23,000, respectively, were used as the means for the open-end intervals in the income distributions for families and for unrelated individuals. If all units had exactly the same relative income, perfect equality would be represented by the diagonal shown in the diagram. Curves drawn to actual data invariably fall below this line and the greater the inequality in the distribution of income, the greater the area between the diagonal line and the Lorenz Curve.



The index of income concentration is defined as the ratio of the area between the diagonal and the Lorenz Curve to the total area under the diagonal. This relationship can be expressed as follows, using the notation in the diagram above.

$$L = \frac{A}{A+B} = \frac{\text{area betw. curve and diagonal}}{\text{area under diagonal}}$$

The index of income concentration ranges from 0.0 to 1.0. As the index approaches the limit of 1.0, the greater will be the inequality of the income distribution. For more detailed information on this measure, see Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States 1947 to 1964, Technical Paper No. 17, published in August 1967 by the Bureau of the Census.

Limitations of the Data

Since questionnaire entries for income are frequently based on memory and not on records, many persons tend to forget minor or irregular sources of income, resulting in the under-reporting of income. In addition, there are errors of reporting due to misunderstanding of the income questions. One type of such error is the reporting of gross instead of net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which results in the overestimation of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the six income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of over-reporting would have an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State. Telephone callback procedures were instituted in the coding operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of income data. Moreover, many misreporting errors were rectified through

the coding and the computer editing procedures, resulting in improved consistency of reported income items with work experience, occupation, and class-of-worker information. For example, if a person reported that he was a self-employed (not incorporated) farm worker but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Another type of problem found involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, elaborate editing and allocation procedures were devised to impute appropriate values (either "None" or positive or negative dollar amounts) for the missing entries. These procedures are described in more detail in the section "Accuracy of the Data."

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (less than $1,000) those that were classified as having no 1969 income as defined in the census. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; were newly created families; or were families in which the sole bread winner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data in this report cover money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. It should be noted that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents. They often take the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses. Many low income families also receive "income in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1969 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability

Earlier censuses. —The income data collected in the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses were basically similar to the 1970 census data, but there were variations in the detail of the questions. In 1960, information on income was obtained from all members comprising every fourth household and every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report (a) wage or salary income (b) net self-employment income and (c) income other than earnings received in 1959. Between the 1960 and 1970 censuses, there were also changes in the processing of the data. In the 1960 census, an assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who had reported the receipts of either wage and salary income or self-employment income but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income. This person was considered as unallocated. In the 1970 census, this assumption was not made. Generally, all missing values were imputed either as "none" or a dollar amount. If a person reported a dollar amount in either (a) wage or salary income, (b) net nonfarm self-employment income, or (c) net farm self-employment income, he was designated as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were inputed for any additional missing entries. Moreover, there was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts that were rounded to tens, hundreds, and thousands in the coding operation. In the 1960 census processing, $5, $50, and $500, respectively, were added by the computer to the absolute value of each amount that was coded in tens, hundreds, or thousands of dollars. Entries of $25,000 or more or losses of $9,900 or more were treated as $50,000 and minus $10,500, respectively. In the 1970 census, income amounts were coded in either hundreds or tens of thousands of dollars; $50 was added by the computer to each amount coded in hundreds of dollars and $5,000 to each amount coded in tens of thousands of dollars. Entries of $990,000 or more or losses of $9,900 or more were treated as $995,000 and minus $9,950, respectively, in all computer derivations of income aggregates. The coding schemes used in both the 1960 and 1970 censuses were developed to accomodate space limitations on the questionnaires.

In both the 1960 and 1970 censuses, all nonrespondents on income (whether heads of families or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics, as described in Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data."

In 1950, information on income was obtained from every fifth person 14 years old and over. If the sample person was the head of the family, the income questions were repeated for the other family members as a group in order to obtain the income of the whole family. In tabulating family

12709 8